PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

H.C. 28/10

November 10th 1787 — 1

1

Captain George Izat of Hermitage
Dock Wapping in the County of Middlesex Mariner
and personally Came before the Right Honble the Lords
Commissioners of the Lords High Admiral of Great Britain &c
for the purpose of taking the Oath and George Izat —
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions and Regulations
Declaration to wit That he the said George Izat plaintiff
Ship is called the Active Square Stemed Square a ~~Stern~~ head
has three Mast that the said Ship is —
Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Forest Produce
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 306 Tons that the said
George Izat — doth Command or for that time being
18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 6 Pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns is navigated with 50 — Men 50 small Arms
30 Cutlaces 30 — Barrels of Powder 40 Pounds of Gun Shot and
about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for
6 — Months and 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 4 Cables
and a Hawser 1500 Weight of Spare Cordage that
John Jones — goes Mate Lieutenant William Lee
Gunner Charles White — Boatswain David Job
Carpenter Daniel Lewis — Cook and Isaac Gibson
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to Port of
London ~~and~~ that she is bound a Voyage from
London to ~~Lagos~~ the West Indies and back to Great
Britain —
and that
Messrs Abel and Macauley of
Bloomsbury Square London Merchants are
the principal
Owners and Setter out of the said Ship George Izat
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Cottee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

George the Third by the Grace of God of
Great Britain France and Ireland King
Defender of the Faith. To all People to whom
these Presents shall come Greeting Whereas by an
Act passed in Parliament in the seventeenth
Year of Our Reign Chapter the seventh it is
enacted That the Lord High Admiral of Great
Britain or the Commissioners for executing the
Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain
for the time being or any three or more of them
or any Person or Persons by him or them
empowered and appointed shall or may
from and after the twentieth day of February
One thousand seven hundred and seventy
Seven at the Request of any Merchant or
Merchants being Owner or Owners of any
Ship or Vessell employed in Trade or
retained in Our service giving such Bail
and Security as therein directed cause to
be issued forth One or more Commission or
Commissions to any Person or Persons
whom such Merchant or Merchants
shall nominate to be Commander or in
case

case to Seize any Ships or Vessels of the Commanders of such Ships or Vessels to the Attaching Imprisoning Seizing and taking by and with such Ships or Vessels or with the Crew thereof all Ships and Vessells Goods Wares and Merchandizes Chattels and Effects whatsoever belonging to the Inhabitants of the American Colonies now in Rebellion and all Ships and Vessells with their Cargoes Apparel and Furniture belonging to Our Subjects in Great Britain or Ireland which shall be found trading to or from the said Colonies contrary to the Provision of an Act passed in the Sixteenth Year of our Reign Chapter the fifth intitled an Act to Prohibit all Trade and intercourse with the said Colonies and to bring the said Ships and Vessels to Adjudication in Our High Court of Admiralty of England or such other Court of Admiralty as now is or shall be hereafter duly

authorized

authorized in that behalf And whereas Thomas Reed and Macauley of Cloak Lane London Merchants are the Owners of the Vessell called the Active employed in Trade have by writing Represented unto said Commissioners for Executing the Office of Our High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland that we would Cause to be issued forth a Commission unto George Izat whom they have nominated to be commander of the said Vessell And Whereas our said Commissioners have thereupon issued a Warrant under their Hands and the Seal of Office willing and requiring the Judge of Our High Court of Admiralty to cause a Commission to be issued out of the said Court unto the said George Izat to set forth in a Warlike Manner the said Vessell called the Active of the Burthen of 300 Tons whereof the said George Izat is Commander And Whereas the said George Izat hath given sufficient Bail with Sureties to us in our said High Court of Admiralty according to the

the Seal aforesaid set Down in Our
Instructions a Copy whereof is given to
the said George Izat ——— ———
Know ye therefore that we do by these
presents grant Commission to and do
Licence and authorize the said George
Izat ——— to set forth in a Warlike
manner the said Ship called the
. Active ——————————
and of the Burthen of 300 Tons
having Carriage Guns carrying
Shot of 9 and 6 Pounds Weight and
No — Swivel Guns and belonging to
the Port of London and bound
on a Voyage from the Port of London to
the West Indies and back to Great
Britain and that Messieurs Abel and
Macauley of Cloak Lane London ——
Merchants are the Principal ———
the Owners and navigated with fifty
Men and Boy or with such Ship or Vessell
or with the Crew thereof to Attack ———
Surprize seize and take all Ships and
Vessells Goods Wares and Merchandizes
Chattels and Effects Whatsoever

belonging

belonging to the Inhabitants of the American
Colonies now in Rebellion and all Ships and
Vessells with their Cargoes Apparel and
Furniture belonging to our Subjects in
Great Britain or Ireland which shall
be found trading to or from the said ——
Colonies contrary to the Provisions of the
Act of Parliament of the Sixteenth Year of
our Reign chapter the fifth and which Ships
and Vessels are made liable to Seizure by
Merchant Ships employed in Trade or
retained in Our Service being commissioned
thereunto According to the Act of Parliament
Passed in the Seventeenth Year of Our
Reign Chapter the Seventh and concerning
which Seizures for the better Guidance
and Conduct of the Commanders of such
Ships and Vessels certain Instructions
have issued under our Royal Signet and
Sign Manual bearing date at Saint
James's the twenty Seventh Day of
March One thousand Seven hundred
and Seventy Seven and to bring the same
to such Port as shall be most convenient
in

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

in order to have them legally adjudged in our said
High Court of Admiralty of England or before
the Judges of such other Admiralty Court
within Our Dominions as shall be
lawfully authorized which being
condemned it shall and may be lawful
to and for the said George Izat
to sell and dispose of such Ships Vessels
and Goods so adjudged and condemned in
such sort and manner as by the Course
of Admiralty hath been Accustomed
except in such Cases Where it is otherwise
directed by our said Instructions Provided
that nothing be done by the said
George Izat or any of his
Officers Mariners and Company contrary
to the true meaning of Our Instructions
and each and every of them as far as they
or any of them are therein concerned shall
in all particulars be well and duly
performed and observed And We pray
and desire all Kings Princes Potentates
States and Republicks being our Friends
and Allies and all others to whom it
shall

shall appertain to give the said George Izat
all Aid Assistance and Succour
in their Ports with his said Ships Company
and Prizes without doing or suffering to be
done to him any Hinderance Trouble or Hindrance
we offering to do the like when we shall be
by them thereunto Desired. And We Will
and require all our Officers whatsoever to give
him Succour and Assistance as Occasion shall
require In Witness whereof we have caused
the Great Seal of Our High Court of
Admiralty of England to be hereunto affixed
Given at London the 10th Day of
November in the Year of Our Lord
One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty
One and in the twenty Second Year of Our
Reign.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Nov.r 14: 1781 -

Appeared personally John Sanderson of Liverpool
Mariner Jen.n Woman on behalf of James
Potter Esqr. and Associates — Owners
and Proprietors of the Ship called the Lee
whereof the Right Honble. Lord Viscount Howe
is Captain, for Affidavit to Clear Out for the Port of Bristol
in the Usual Form and Manner and Declared
and Deposed as follows That the Ship called the Lee
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation and the following Proclamation
that is to say the said James Potter — Esqr. and Associates
Lancashire with Guns Men Navigated
and Victualled as Ships Employed in Trade and
for Cargo Consisting of Linnen Cotton Tobacco Brandy Cotton
and Muscovado Sugar to Navigate in the Year 98 and that the said
James Potter — for the Commander of the Ship
mounted with 10 Carriage Guns Commanded by 4 Swivel Guns
and 4 Cohorn Guns and Navigated with 25 Men 30 Small Arms
20 Cutlasses 10 Barrels Powder 50 Rounds of Shot and
about 500 Weight of Small Shot That the said Ship is Victualled for
6 Months has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about
1000 Weight of Spare Cordage That the Lee —
late Master Lieutenant Charles White Gunner
John Adams Boatswain John Johnson
Carpenter Lee Lewis — Boatswain Lee Pilot
Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Liverpool and is bound on a Voyage from
Liverpool to the West Indies and back to Great Britain
and that Richard Willding of Liverpool
Merchant is the Sole
Owner and Seller and of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Adm: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

John Sanderson

Goostrey

Lancashire
Pitch.

The like Commission as is entred [illegible] was
granted to James Bell Esqr. for the
Port of Liverpool in the said County of
Lancaster Dated the 14th Inst. & Issued in the
12th year of his Majts Reign &c

(Signed)
William James Peacock Esqr.

Plus 4

16 Nov.
Hornet
John Rimbar

Cand

The like Commission as is entred [illegible] was
granted to William James Peacock to
Serve with the Powers of the Custom &c
for the Port belonging to the Port of
Bristol and whereof the said William
James Peacock hath Com. Dated the 11th
Nov. 1791. and in the 32d year of his
Majesty's Reign &c

The like Commission as is entred [illegible] was
granted to John Rimbar to
Serve with the Hornet of the Burthen
of 200 Tons belonging to the Port
of Bristol Whereof the said John
Rimbar hath Com. Dated 16th Nov.
1791. and in the 32d year of his Majs
Reign &c

So Continues Deal Ms. Upp. and Baile
in the Hundred of Bailey

19th Nov. 1791

The said Seventeenth
Ingress Examination of George
Lloyd Seaman Aged Twenty Six years
Subscribed & Sworn to before me
Pursuant to the Directions of an Act of Parliament made in the 26th year of his Majesty's Reign Intituled An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling
Upon the Coast of this Kingdom
Deposeth that he the said George Lloyd
Was Born at Berwick upon Tweed
in the County of Northumberland
That he the said George Lloyd Ships at this Port
as Second Mate of the Hornet
Burthen 110 Tons
Navigated by Fourteen Men
Mounting 2 Carriage Guns
Bound from Bristol to Jamaica
and that the said Ship is Cleared
Outwards for 25 Days
25 Tons Coals
25 Barrels of Beer
500 Weight of Bread
6 Months Provisions
2 Suits of Sails
3 Anchors
3 Cables
Bound from Bristol to Jamaica
and that the said Ship is Victualled for
1000 Weight of Pork
Bordage Staff
Water Casks
Lieutenant
Charles &c
Boatswain
Gunner
Carpenter
Cook
Seamen
Passengers
Negroes
Register of the said Ship
Dated at Bristol
Berwick upon Tweed
Ship belonging to the Port of
Berwick upon Tweed
Master
Owner
Built at Berwick upon Tweed
Burthen 110 Tons
Navigated by Fourteen Men
Mounting 2 Carriage Guns
Bound from Bristol to Jamaica
and back to Great Britain
and that Robert Robertson and Son of
Berwick Merchants are the
Owners
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Robt Donaldson
And: Colvin Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission as in the third folio. It was granted to William Pennock to sail with the Partner vizt. the Port of Berwick return of the said Ld. Berwick
Partner. goeth Com.d dated the 16th. Nov.r 1781 and in the 22d. year of this mays. Reign.

Charleton

Mackey Read Mar.r

Gratis Sum.r

(-)

The like Commission as in the third folio. It was granted to Mackey Read to sail with the Tartar Privateer of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Mackey Read goeth Com.r dated the 19th Nov.r 1781. and in the 22d. year of this Majs. Reign.

See Certificate Bond &c. dated and filed in the hands of Mr. Wallis.

Nov.r 21. 1781. 8

Liverpool ss. John Charlton of Liverpool Mariner and William Pennock of the Parish of Walton upon the Hill in the County of Lancaster Mariner severally make Oath that they have read and well understand the Annexed Instructions given by the Right Honble. Richard Earl Howe Admiral and Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c. to the Captains of his Majestys Ships employed and to be employed as Convoys for the Protection of Trade &c. and that they the said John Charlton and William Pennock will duly and punctually observe and obey the said Instructions so far as circumstances will admit of their doing the same. And the said John Charlton for himself saith that he is Master of the Ship called the Partner of Liverpool mentioned in the Annexed Certificate of Registry and that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months and hath on board 8 Suits of Sails, 8 Anchors, 8 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that the Gunner Boatswain Carpenter Cook and Seven Seamen mentioned in the Annexed Certificate of Registry of the said Ship are all the Persons that have entered on board the said Ship since the same arrived at Liverpool from her last Voyage from Liverpool to Barbadoes and that to the best of his Knowledge and belief no Goods or Merchandizes whatsoever are laid on board the said Ship or intended so to be by any Person or Persons whatsoever other than the Owners thereof in the usual Way of Trade and that the said Ship is bona fide the Property of the said William Dickson and Thomas Starr Merchts. of Liverpool and no other Person or Persons whatsoever directly or indirectly by Trust or otherwise and that no Foreigner or Person inhabiting in Foreign Parts is Owner in the whole or in part of the said Ship or Vessel.

John Charlton

And the said John Charlton for himself saith that he is Master of the said Ship called the Partner mentioned in the Annexed Certificate of Registry and that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months and hath on board 8 Suits of Sails, 8 Anchors, 8 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that the Gunner Boatswain Carpenter Cook and Seven Seamen mentioned in the Annexed Certificate of Registry of the said Ship are all the Persons that have entered on board the said Ship since the same arrived at Liverpool from her last Voyage from Liverpool to Barbadoes and that to the best of his Knowledge and belief no Goods or Merchandizes whatsoever are laid on board the said Ship or intended so to be by any Person or Persons whatsoever other than the Owners thereof in the usual Way of Trade and that the said Ship is bona fide the Property of the said William Dickson and Thomas Starr Merchts. of Liverpool and no other Person or Persons whatsoever directly or indirectly by Trust or otherwise and that no Foreigner or Person inhabiting in Foreign Parts is Owner in the whole or in part of the said Ship or Vessel.

John Charlton

Sworn the Owner or Part Owner or Letter of Attorney of the said Ship on the same Day.
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jno. Collet Bucarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Caveat as to Bulkeinfield was granted to
Thomas Kemp to set forth the Benon of 250
Pounds Coll to the Son of Liverpool in Lieu of the said
Benson Thomas Kemp goeth Com? dated the 25th Aug?
1781 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign

27 Nov 1781 - 99

Glocester Ss Sondry Thomas Wilkinson of Saffron
Square Surrey Mary Cope London Gentleman
the Executors of Thomas Selby Esqr late of the
Parish of Saint Mary Lambeth in the County of Surrey
and Produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland
for the granting of a Commission to Him the said Thos Selby
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made & published
to wit that he the said Thomas Selby is duly qualified to
Act as Master Attendant Named having in pursuance
to the Same Duly Qualified & Sworn
and that the said Ship is Employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Coarse Linnens and
Various Sorts of Merchandize
to the Value or Burthen of 300 Tons Mr Said
Thomas Selby Master Commander of the said Ship carries
14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 Pounds Weight and
the Swivel Guns 40 Men 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlasses
10 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Six
Months has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about
1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Thompson
Esqr is Lieutenant Charles Jonas Gunner
John Allen Boatswain Lee Peter
Carpenter John Adams Cook and Simon Billes
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from
Liverpool to the Coast of Africa and the British
West Indies and back to Great Britain
and that
Messieurs Parke and Heywood
Rowland and William Earle and John
Ashland of Liverpool Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day Thos Wilkinson
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Neptune

The like Commission as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to Thomas Kelly to set forth the Neptune of 200 tons belg to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said Thomas Kelly goeth Comd dated the 27th Nov 1781 and in the 22d Year of his Majs Reign.

Appeared Personally Samuel Godin of Whitton in the County of Middlesex Mariner on behalf of George Wilson now at on the River Thames and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland for the granting a Commission to him the said George Wilson and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his said George Wilson is Ship called the Mary and Elizabeth Square Stern Square Head has 3 Masts the said Ship is Employed in Trades And her Cargo consists of Wheat Dry Goods and Provisions the said Ship is of Burthen 160 Tons the said George Wilson goeth Commander of her that she carries 12 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and 2 Swivel Guns 30 Muskets 30 Small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10 barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot weighing 500 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months & 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that Samuel Godin — goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jones — Gunner Lee Accorn Boatswain Joseph Wilson Carpenter Peter Edward Cook and Will Bannister Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and is bound a Voyage from London to Jamaica and back to Great Britain and that Sir John Vanbrough Admiral Phil Harvey Coombe and John Kingston of London Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Sam Godin

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comm. is Entd in folio 1 and granted to George Nelson to set with the Mary of 160 Tons belg. to the Port of London whereof the said George Nelson goeth Comr. Sworn and dated the 29th Nov. 1781 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

See the Advocate and Marshal's Receipts on the 2d page following

3 Dec.
Wallow
Richard Kendall

The like Comm. is entred folio 1. and granted to Richard Kendall to wear the Pendallow of the Cushion of the 160 Tons, belonging to the Port of Lancaster and whereof the said Richd. Kendall goeth Comr. dated 3 Dec. 1782, and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

The Comm. Decln. Affd. and Bail in the Hands of Bailey

Dec. 5. 1781 — 11

Appeared personally — Hugh Channock of Bristol Merchant and Joint Owner of the Ship called the Mary of Bristol whereof Henry Cobb is Master now riding in the River Thames before the Right Honble the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting a Commission to the said Henry Cobb. and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made relating to Letters of Marque &c. — Whereupon the said Henry Cobb — Master of the Ship called the Mary of Bristol burthen 160 Tons or thereabouts mounted with 8 Carriage Guns and navigated with 24 Men and Boys and bound from the Port of Bristol to the Coast of Africa and back to Great Britain — And the said Hugh Channock for himself and his Partners Owners of the said Ship doth hereby promise and declare that the said Ship shall not take in any more Guns Men or Ammunition than what are mentioned in this Declaration without first obtaining a Warrant for that purpose — And that the said Ship shall not depart on the Intended Voyage without Convoy unless by Order of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. or Commander in Chief for the time being — And that the said Ship shall not take on board any Men or Mariners but such as shall be first approved of by the Master Attendant of the Port of Bristol or his Deputy or Deputies — And that the said Ship shall not depart from the Port of Bristol on the intended Voyage without a Pass from the Naval Officer there — And that the said Ship shall not proceed to Sea without a Cocket from the Officer of the Customs — And that the said Ship shall not carry any Goods or Merchandizes to or from any Foreign Port or Place whatsoever other than such as are mentioned in the Cocket granted for the said Ship — And that the said Ship shall not break Bulk or unload in any Port or Place whatsoever in the Dominions belonging to the Crown of Great Britain other than the Port of Bristol — And that the said Ship shall not have on board more than 240 Tons Burthen of Provisions — And that the said Henry Cobb — Master of the said Ship shall not take on board more than 4 Carriage Guns 4 Swivels 24 Small Arms 24 Cutlasses 24 Pistols 45 Barrels of Powder 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 50 Pistols 50 Rounds of Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot — And that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and 2 Suits of Sails — 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about two Weight of Sheet Cordage that — Master Attendant — John Evans — Chief Comr. — Edward Tyler — Comptroller — Joseph Gwynne — Searcher — Joseph Pope — Cooper — Thomas Frost — Surgeon — And they the said Hugh Channock Owner of the said Ship and Richard Bright Joseph Bailey Lowbridge Bright all of Bristol Merchants are Bound in the Penal Sum of £2000 of Lawful Money of Great Britain to His Majesty his Heirs and Successors for the Payment of which Sum they bind themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by these Presents — Sealed with their Seals and dated the 5th Day of December 1781 in the 22d Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord 1781 —

The Condition of this Obligation is such that if the above bounden Hugh Channock Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship called the Mary of Bristol whereof Henry Cobb is Master now riding in the River Thames before the Right Honble the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England and bound from the Port of Bristol to the Coast of Africa and back to Great Britain do and shall in all things conform to the Rules Orders and Directions contained in the above Declaration and in the Instructions made relating to Letters of Marque &c. — Then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect or else to remain in full Force and Virtue —

Richard Bright Joseph Bailey
Lowbridge Bright all of Bristol Merchants
are the Sureties

Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship Hugh Channock

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Adm: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Carrier

[illegible] Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ship called the Carrier Mortar Vessel of the burthen of 240 Tons Lying in the River of Thames whereof the said Henry Hall is Master Certificate dated the 5th Day of December in the 22d Year of his Majesty's Reign

Received the sum of Seventeen pounds in full for commissions for 9 months at 40s per Month. By me

Geo. Harris.

5th January. 1782

£16

[illegible] Sixteen Pounds

for [illegible] Carriage Ship Mortar

[illegible]

6 Dec[r] 1781 — 12 [?]

[illegible] County

William Ogilvy Esquire Captain Commander of His Majesty's Ship called the Carrier Mortar Vessel now lying in the River Thames and Rodger a Man belonging to the said Ship personally appeared before the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty of Great Britain for the time being and made Oath that he is a Subject of His Majesty and that the said Ship is Navigated according to the Directions of His Majesty's Instructions and Orders in Council and that the said Ship is a Mortar Vessel and Navigated with Men

Master Commander

Boiler Agreement Men Middle Deck

3 Mast Vessel Ship Belonging to Bristol

And the Ships Company of Dry Goods & Provisions

aforesaid Consisting of 180 Men that the said

William Command the Men of the said Ship

16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 18 & 6 Pounds Weight and

Swivel Guns 20 Pikes 26 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10

Boarding Pikes 50 Pounds of Gunpowder and 500

Weight of Musket Shot that the said Ship Victualled for 6

Months viz 2 Months Bread 3 Months Beef 3 Cables and 2

1000 Weight of Short Grapnel Shot John Lee

Master Mate Steward Patrick Robertson Gunner

James Adams Boatswain John Wallace Carpenter

Andrew Sharpe Cook and Simon Scott

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the

Port of Bristol sailed from Cowes Roads Bay of Cowes from

Liverpool to the West Indies and back to Bristol

and that William Grisdale and James

Barrow and William Turner

of Liverpool Merchants are the

Owners and Letters of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

And: Colbe Ducarel

Surrogate

Will: Ogilvy

Cooper

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Cocket as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Wm Cannall to clear with the Ballast of 100 Tons
Coles to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said
Wm Cannall goeth Comr dated the 6th Jan: 1701
and in the 13d year of his Majs Reign &c

7th Dec: 1701
Entred
Ja: Clarke Comr

Cockett & Townley

The like Cocket as is entred folio 1.
was granted to James Clarke to
Clear with the Burthe of the burthen
of 200 Tons belonging to the Port
of Bristol and Custody of the said
James Clarke goeth Comr dated
7th Dec: 1701. and in the 22d
year of his Majs Reign.

Per Comon Decl. Off. and Mailing
the Bundle of Mails

10 Dec: 1701

Appeared personally Peace Emerdon of Stoke Co.
Devon Gent Master and one Owner of the Ship
called the Loyal Judith of the Burthen of
about 300 Tons or thereabouts now Riding
at Anchor in this Port bound for Jamaica
and hath declared and Sworn that the Name
of the Master of the said Ship now bound
for Jamaica is Thomas Cot —
Hector Arcuce Mate Elijah Bond —
and 3 Mast and Fifty Men and Boys
Navigated in the said Ship and that
Three Carriage Guns and Four Patteraroes
and no more are Mounted on board the said
Ship and that the Complement of Guns
Patteraroes Men Arms Ammunition and
Powder which the said Ship now bound
for Jamaica ought to have by the Act
for Regulating Privateers is on board the said
Ship and that the Name of the Gunner
is John Ashley
Carpenter Edward Adams
John Jones Boatswain Peter Stephens
Cooper Ashton Jones
and that the said Ship hath not any Passengers
on board nor any Goods or Merchandizes
Shipped or taken in on board the said Ship
other than the Stores and Provisions
for the Ships use and Victualling the
Company during the present Voyage from
London to Jamaica and back to London
and that the said Peace Emerdon the Declarant
is Sole
Owner and Seller of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me
Jno: Collier Deputy
Surrogate

Lyde

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comission is Extd in folio hereunto annexed to
Martin Cox to set forth the Master of the 300
Tons called the Hector of London whereof the
said Martin Cox doth Com.d dated the 11.th
Hector. Dec.r 1781 and in the 22.d Year of his Majs
Reign.

14.th Dec.r 1781 — 14 11

Appeared personally George Dwyer of Lewry Street
London Merchant in the Behalf of Edward Pearce
of Cork Merchant the Master of the Ship or Vessel
called the Hector of the Burthen of three hundred
and fifty Tons or thereabouts now lying in the River
Thames and bound to the Island of Jamaica Black
Letter Proof and Bill of Mortality having been duly sworn
to the Truth of the Matters contained in the following Declaration
James Black — Master of the
King George being Aprentice Married having a Son Edward
Jas.s Martin Cox Ship carpenter employed in Trade and
to Cargo consists of Provisions
Dry Goods as per Invoice & Bill of Lading
James Black — 90 Barrels Beef 18 Ditto Pork
10 Barrels Flour 50 Ditto 50 and Some 50 Barrels 10
Barrels Bread 50 Casks & Packages Sundries about 250
Hogsheads Shooks & Sundries to be Shipped for 6 Months Stores
2 Hogsheads 28 Barrels 3 Kilderkins about 1000
Middlesex Cadogan Hall John Lewis — Gent
Mile Jean Paul James Brown — Junior
John Rogers — Gentleman from Jamaica —
Carried Coals Sold Short Coast and St Thomas
Cargo & Provisions Ship Rattle, and Supercargo of the Sloop
of Cork — Brig Crown Voyage from the Port
of Cork to the West Indies and to return to
Great Britain
and Ireland
William Jameson and Edward Jameson of the
Crescent in the Minories London and Edward
Jameson of Cork in Ireland Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
with Same Day.
The Declaration was made
Before me

Geo.g Dwyer

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Wm Adam

The like Comission was in Like Manner granted to James Black to seize all the King George of 350 Tons burthen the property of Cork as Prize of the King George said James Black qualified as aforesaid dated the 14th Dec.r 1781 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

Dec.r 17 1781

Appeared before me James Armstrong of Shee Lane London Shipwright and made Oath that the Ship called the Richard Lapthorn whereof Richard Lapthorn is Master now lying in the River Thames and bound to Bristol is the property of the Owners of the said Ship and that the Declaration to which the Name of Richard Lapthorn is subscribed is the Signature of the said Richard Lapthorn Master of the said Ship

Sworn before me at Stevens Office Navy Office

Jas Armstrong

Transmitted to the Commissioners for Victualling the Navy Office

Thos Lloyd

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons Navl Measurement Carries Guns Navigated with 16 Men and that she became Navigated from London on the 30 day of Nov.r 1781 Bound to Bristol 30 Men 30 Months Wages 30 Gallons 10 Barrels Powder 50 Shot 2 Hogsheads about 500 Weight Iron Ballast Wet Provisions for the Men for 6 Months 2 Casks Beef 3 Casks Pork 3 Barrels about 1000 Weight of Bread John Jones Master Wm Lee Gunner Charles Jones Boatswain John Box Carpenter Richard Sudley Cook and John Adams Steward of the said Ship that no Seamen or Mariners were shipped at any Foreign Port or Place whatsoever

Bristol the Place from whence the said Ship is cleared outwards last

Bristol the Place to which the said Ship is bound

and that Wm Stevens Gunner and Joseph Bristol and Wm Thomas Carpenters of Bristol and Merchants are the Owners or Part Owners of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

W. Semprere

And: Colley Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon as is Ent? in folio 1 was granted
to Richard Coppledon to sail forth the Adventure
of 150 tons bel? to the Port of Bristol
whereof the said Richard Coppledon goeth
Adventurer? dated the 17th Dec? 1781 and in the 22d
Year of his Maj?s Reign.

19 Dec? 1781

Appeared Jervoise Thomas Wilkinson of Leghorn
Esquire & Mary the wife of London Gentleman on
behalf of George Leyhfoot Master Mariner in the
and by virtue of a Power from the said George Leyhfoot
for executing the other part of these Presents to him the said George Leyhfoot
by the Granting of Comission to him the said George Leyhfoot
and Indorsement thereon bearing Date the day of the date hereof
by the said George Leyhfoot Maketh and

Betsey Spence Mate of the Vessel and
the 3 Mariners hereunto subscribed Viz? Employed in Trade
to Africa Burthen about 150 Tons Navigated
by fifteen Men and Boys Mounted with 6 Guns
George Leyhfoot — Jack Commander Thomas Wilkinson
14 Pounders 4 Swivel Shot 6 Guns Weight of
Shot Guns 20 Men 20 Cutlasses
10 Pistols 50 Cartridges Powder and
500 Musket Cartridges with Ball Provisions Victuals
6 Months 2 Months Water 3 Months 3 Gallons
1000 Pair Shoes to depart this Port John Jones
Gunner
Prentice Lieutenant Peter Ellis
James Atkins — Boatswain — Peter Thomp-
Carpenter Simon Johnson Gabriel Alex? Lewis
Surgeon of the said Ship or Vessel called the
of Liverpool Hawkins Galley Captain
Liverpool to Africa and Factories back to Liverpool
and Port

Henry Hoccleyman of Liverpool
Merchant (?) the Wilkinson.

Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship

On the same Day
the Declaration was made
before me

and: Colbee Bucknall
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Libe[ra]te or Bill for a Warrant to be granted to George Lightfoot to set forth the Belsey of 150 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said

Belsey George Lightfoot goeth Comr. dated the 19th Dec. 1781 and in the 22d. year of his Majtys Reign.

22d Dec. 1781

Sr. Lewis

Admy Chaplain &c.

Charles Carrington an Indorsed folio. 1. was granted to James Hazelam to set forth the Sr. Roger of the burthen of 250 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said James Hazelam goeth Comr. dated 24th Dec. 1781 and in the 22d. year of his Majtys Reign.

Per Conrad Dedr. Sollicitor Waldron

Dec. 29 1781 17

Appeared personally Thomas Hawsley Esqr Board Secretary to the Right Honble the Lords Commrs of the Admiralty and made Oath that the Warrant upon the Back of the Libelle hereto annexed was signed by their Lordships and that the Contents of the said Libelle are true to the best of his Knowledge and Belief and that he the said Deponent believes the Ship mentioned in the said Libelle to be the property of the Subjects of Great Britain and that he the said Deponent hath not directly or indirectly any Share Part or Interest in the said Ship

Sworn at Doctors Commons before me

Thomas Hawsley

Ship Belsey Agreement Mens

for 2 months to be employed in the Bay of Honduras and the Coast of Guinea or elsewhere as Occasion may require at £3 per Man per Month

Wages as Masters Mates Gunner Boatswain Carpenter Surgeon Cooper Quartermaster Boatswains Mate Gunners Mate Carpenters Mate Cooks Mate Stewards Mate 20 Seamen at £3 per Month each 60 Ordinary Seamen at £2 per Month each 40 Boys at £1 per Month each 10 Total Wages £1000

Victualled for 3 Months

Regulations

Ships Name Belsey Burthen 250 Tons Guns 10 Men 60

Master Lee Pedrick Mates John Adams

Gunner John Allen Boatswain Boatswains Mate Carpenter Carpenters Mate Surgeon Surgeons Mate Cooper Quartermaster Cooks Mate Stewards Mate

Ordinary Seamen Boys

Agreed that the said Ship being now outward bound to the Coast of Africa and from thence to the West Indies & back to London

and that George Gould John Shea & Joseph Somerscales & the said Thomas Lee Pedrick & John Adams Commander & Officers on the same Day

Thomas Hawsley

And: Colthurst Deputy Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Dec.r 31.st 1781

Appeared personally Henry Gaddesden of St.
Laurance Poultney Lane London Merchant
in behalf of Adam Steel Master of the Ship Lord Lon.d
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Com.rs
of the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c.
for appointing the Examinants John Steel
Master and Thomas Declaration
of the Ships Company Instructions and Letters
and what he knows John Steel Examinant

Ditto Ignace Marc Antoine Mead
the 2 Mate and other Persons belonging
and Employed in Trade
And the Cargo consists of Spirits & Provisions
that Ship is of Burthen 180 Tons
John Steel
19 Men Six Guns Navigated with 4 Swivels
6 Swivels 30 Men 30 Muskets 30 Cutlasses
Pistols 50 Barrels Gunpowder 500
Weight Shot 20 Cwt Shot 10 Cwt Shot 6 Pistols
& 2 Blunderbusses 3 Anchors 3 Cables and 1000
Weight Round Grape Shot John Thomas
Gunner
Jno Mich.l Beaufoid John Jackson
Alex.r Wyse Gentlemen Lac Clark
Joseph Cohn Jones and James William
Seamen of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of London Burthen Navigated from
London to Gibraltar & back to London
and that

John Steel & Co.y of
Gibraltar Merchants the Principal

Personally appeared before me Henry Gaddesden
the same Day
who Deposed to the Truth of the
Premises

And: Cotter Durcarel
Surrogate

The like Comn as is entered here was granted to John Fter to set forth the Eliza of 100 Tons belong.g to the Port of London whereof he the said John Fter goes Comr Dated 31 Decr 1781 & in the 22 Year of his Maty's Reign -

Received Eleven pounds in fute for Commissions for ye month of December 1781.
by me Geo Harris
£ 11 D.C. 5 Janry 1782

Recd same time Twelve pounds - for Letters of Marque passed in Decr 1781 -
[illegible] Carkill

Jun 19: 1782 19 19

Appeared Personally Robert Moulton of Mile End Green Stepney Mariner [illegible] Robert Moulton [illegible] Robert Moulton [illegible] the True Love Square Stern Figure head [illegible] Employed in Trade and [illegible] Cargo consists of Flour and Provisions [illegible] is of the Burthen of 200 [illegible] Robert Moulton [illegible] 10 [illegible] Guns [illegible] 684 [illegible] 4 [illegible] Guns 25 [illegible] 90 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 500 - [illegible] 6 [illegible] 3 Anchors 3 Cables [illegible] 1000 [illegible] John Lee [illegible] Charles White — Gunner John Adams [illegible] James Snow [illegible] Simon Alexander [illegible] John Williams [illegible] belonging to London — [illegible] Jamaica London to Madeira and ~~China~~ & back to Great Britain and that Messieurs Chambers and Hiccox of Newington Green Merchants [illegible]
Rob.t Moulton

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me,
And: Coltee Ducarel, Surrogate
Altham

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Libe[ra]tion mentioned [illegible] is granted to Robert
Brewster to depart the Port [illegible] & Dominions
Free Leave to England & to London whereof he the said Robert
Brewster is now [illegible] Dated the
22 Year of his Majesties Reign —

11 Jan. 1789 — 20 20

[illegible] Master John Brewster of Liverpool
[illegible] Burthen about an Inch & Square
[illegible] Liverpool
[illegible] James Leigh
[illegible] James Leigh
Pasport Signed Clear
[illegible] employed in Trade
[illegible] Ships or Vessels & Navy Goods
James Leigh 100 Tons Burthen
[illegible] Seamen Navigating the said
20 Seamen carrying Guns 9 Boys Navigating —
Guns 50 Men 50 Women & Children 10
Carried Coast
[illegible] 50 Tons Burthen 360
South Seas 2 Men 3 Guns 6 Muskets 3
[illegible] Cutlasses 3 Cartridges & Shot Powder
[illegible] Pistols Swords
Rec[eive]d Edward Colson Lee Gunner
Rich[ar]d Wilde Rich[ar]d Rice
John Doe Pistols
[illegible] Hundred Weight of Bread
Liverpool
Stamp not to be used Under & Contrary to Act of Parl[iamen]t

Henry Rawlinson John Shorley
& James Gridiron of Liverpool Merchants
are Bo.

[illegible] Master of the Ship
[illegible] John Rawlson
[illegible]
Before me

And: Colt[e] Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Patsey

The Q. a Company as is entered folio [illegible] was granted
Two Sons belonging to the Port of Liverpool
to James Leigh to set forth the Patsey for the
the said James Leigh does Enter Bond 11 January
1702 Dated the 22 January in the 13th Year of his Majs Reign

Officers Names &c Stephen Kingston Master
Coleman Mark Bowden Chirurgeon
John Clark Mate

Stephen Kingston Master
John Clark
Nancy Square Stern and
3 Masts Burthen about 200 Tons
and has on board Eight Guns
Navigated with Twenty Men

John Clark
200 Tons Burthen
20 Barrels Gunpowder 6812 Pounds Weight
50 Shot 50 Swivel 50 Barrels 10
50 Muskets 500
6 Cutlashes 3
John Jones
Charles Corbett
John Leo Johnson Alex. Simmons
John Jackson Corbin Peter Rue
Mark of Cook Musketts Bound on a Voyage from
Cork to the West Indies & back to Great
Britain or Ireland
and Back

Valentine Johnson Master
Cook in the Kingdom of Ireland
Burthen and in the
Custom House Book Entered Stephen Kingston
on the same Day
Their Bonds in the Penalty
of

And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

January

The Licence or Permission as is entered for is was granted to James Clarke to set forth the Shallop of 20 Tons Colony to the Port of Cork where of he the said James Clarke goes Com.r Dale 22 January 1702 in the 22 year of their Majesties Reign —

Jan.y 24 1702 — 22 22

Upon Serious Oath (D) John Fish of Colleton Town in Carolina Mariner in behalf of Philip le Couteur Merchant now at Cork in the Kingdom of Ireland Came before me Sir Edward Gethin Knight Vice Admiral of Munster and Judge of the Court of Admiralty there and made Oath that the Ship called the Philip le Couteur whereof he the Deponent is Master now lying in the Harbour of Cork belongs to the said Philip le Couteur

(D) Mem being desired to Name and mention the Persons Employed in Trade and for Cargo Consisting of Dry Goods Provisions &c

Philip le Couteur — as Owner for 100 Tons Burthen more or less

10 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders 4 Murderers

11 Men 65 Gun 60 Musquetoons 60 Cutlasses

20 Barrels Powder 50 Hundred weight Shot 500

Flints granadoes &c Provisions for 6 Months 3 Casks and about

1000 Weight of Bread John Ellis —

Pro Mate & Boatswain — Jeames Hamblin Gunner —

Edmon Lewis — Jean Moran Charles Lewis

Joseph Isaac Adams — Corpan John Lee —

Deponent Saith that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Jersey and is bound on a Voyage back to Jersey & thence to Guinea and back to Jersey

and that Nicholas Lacy — Philip le Couteur Senr. John Collenette and Peter Amiett of Jersey Merchants are the Owners Pursuant to the Contents of the said Letters

John Fish

On the same Day
The Declaration was made
Before me

And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jan. 26. 1782 23 23

Vivre Recvali John Webb of Berrygifeul Rood Common Street London on behalf of John Luscomb

The other Commission is entered for he was granted to Philip Le Geyt to make a Cruise with the Ship of 100 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey whereof he the said Philip Le Geyt goes Com. Dated 24 January 1782 & in the 22 year of his Maj. Reign

Rodney square stern figure head English built 3 masts with ship Employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Linnens Woolens and provisions

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 300 tons that the said John Luscomb goes Commander that the ship has 24 guns carrying ball of 6 & 4 pounds weight and no swivels 60 men 60 cutlasses 10 barrels of powder 50 rounds of great shot and about 500 weight small shot that the said ship is victualled for 6 months has 2 suits of sails 4 anchors 3 cables and about 2000 weight spare cordage that Wm. Davis goes Mate Thomas Hyde Gunner James Brown Boatswain David Bayes Carpenter John Redhead Cook Henry Johnson Surgeon of the said ship that the said ship belongs to the port of Bristol that she is bound on a voyage from Bristol to Jamaica & back to Bristol

and that Richard Meyler and ~~Robert~~ John Maxse of Bristol are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Webb

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Be it Remembered that I Margarett to
John Luscombe to depart the Province of Nova
Scotia or Acadia to the Port of Bristol pursuant the
the said John Luscombe pass Dated 16 January
1702 in the 2d year of her Majesties Reign —

28th Jan.y 1702 24 21

Appeared before me Colo. John Barraud of Londonderry
Street London Gent.n on behalf of Capt.n James
Reid Master and part Owner of the Ship called the
Britannia burthen about 300 Tons now lying in the
River of Thames mounted with 30 Guns and navigated
with fifty men James Reid
Britannia being square sterned and
of 93 Tons Burthen navigated with Seven
and five Carpenters Mathematicks
Navigation Sworn on the Holy Evangelists
James Reid
10 Barrels Gunpowder 12 Pieces Bayes and
2 Cases 40 pcs 40 Callicoes 40 Calicoes 10
Pieces 33 Yards Silk Stuffs and about 300
lbs of Iron Ware the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
for 8 Men 3 Boys & Gabin for about 1000
Ship Expected to Sail William Rogers — Two
Pilots employed Philip Knight — Gunner
Pat Simpson — Boatswain John Robert —
Carpenter Nicholas Jones — Philip Rood —
Steward The said Ship and Goods belonging to the
Port of Bristol the said Ship is bound from the
Port of Bristol to Barbadoes and to return
to Great Britain
and Sworn Thomas Daniel of Bristol Merchant
in the Hole

Owner and Master of the said Ship John Barraud
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
and: Oldes Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Britannia

The Ship Britannia whereof John Barraud is Master burthen
to James Dell to Jersey the Britannia of
200 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol
whereof the said James Dell is Owner Built
20 Years ago Navigated with 12 Men
Guns

28th Jan.y 1782 25

The Deposition of John Barraud of Leadenhall
Street London Gent.n on behalf of Captain
William Welch now at Sea
[illegible] Jamaica [illegible] Welch
[illegible] William Welch [illegible]
Square Elbow Square Head
[illegible] employed in Trade
and for Cargo Cannons Provisions and other
Warlike Stores

[illegible] the Burthen 200 Tons the said
William Welch Commander with Men
16 Guns Navigating 9 Pounds Powder
2 Hundred 40 Shot 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlasses
40 Pistols 30 Swords Great Guns
200 [illegible] the said Ship the Burthen 6
Months 2 Hundred 83 Tuns 83 Men and
1000 Weight Bread supplied Tho.s Wilson
the Surgeon John Brown [illegible]
Ro.t White [illegible] John Roberts
Carpenter Philip Howe Boatswain Jas.s Jenkings
Master of the said Ship Britannia belonging
Port of Bristol [illegible] Voyage from the
Port of Bristol to Barbadoes and to
Return to Great Britain
and that

Thomas Daniel of Bristol Merchant
is the Owner

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the Oath
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Barraud

And: Colhoun Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like commission is on the said case granted to
William ... to set forth the Letter of Reprisal
... to the ... of Bristol whereof he the said
... Letter of Marque ... dated February 1782 & in the
22 year of his Majesty's Reign —

Received Seven pounds in full
for January for commission
passed in that month by me
Geo Harris
£ 7. 9 March 1782

Received same time Ten pounds ten
shillings for 7 Letters of Marque —
passed in January 1782 C Cuthill

Appeared Personally William Whiteley of ...
Cheap London ... in behalf of John ...
... and produced a Warrant from the ... Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of Letters of Marque ... John Mathews
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
that the ... John Mathews ... the
... Eagle ... Burthen ... tons
that the said Ship is ... employed in ... Voyage
and ... Cargo ... of Merchandize
that the said Ship is ... Burthen ... 200 ... that the said
John Mathews ... commander ... she carries
10 carriage guns carrying ... 6 ... pound weight and
6 swivel guns ... 15 men ... small arms 40 cutlasses
10 barrels of powder 50 rounds of great shot and about 500
weight of small shot that the said ship is victualled for 6 months has
2 suits of sails 4 anchors 3 cables and about 1000
weight of spare cordage that John Jones ... mate
... Charles Lee ...
... Whitte ... Benjamin Allen ... Lewis ... gunner
carpenter ... James Black cook ... Mathews
surgeon of the said ship that the said is belonging to the
port of Bristol ... bound ... voyage from
Bristol to Jamaica and back to Bristol
and that
William Miles of Bristol
Merchant ...
Owner and Setter out of the said ship

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me William Whiteley

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Cand of

Feb 1782

Appeared personally Joseph Sturgis a Subject
of His Majesty Lord George the Third by the Grace of God
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners
of His Majesty's Treasury and Signed by Nine of their Honors
Empowering Him to Administer the said Oath to the Persons
and in the Manner & Form by the Commissioners of Customs
to be Used in the said William Sutton
Register'd Shipping Being Sworn & Examined before Him
the Most that the Ship is employed in Private Trade
her Cargo consists of Provisions

Burthen of 139 Tons that the said
Ship is Value — Commanded by the Deponent
Guns Navigated with 2 Pounds Wiggle and 10
Swivels — 10 Men — 10 small Arms 20 Cutlass 10
Barrels Powder — 50 Pounds of Shot are about 500
Weight of Bread that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
& 2 Anchors & Cables and that the
Ship Mate Carpenter Gunner
Boatswain Four Able Bodied Men
Cooper Two Boys Cook One Boy
Owners of the said Ship that the said Ship is bound on a Voyage from the Island
of Guernsey to Lisbon and so Return to Great Britain
and that Peter Mauger and Lewis Dumaresq
of Guernsey Merchants are the Principal

Owners and Settlers of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Joseph Sturgis

And. Colles Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Special Ly.

Prl. Commission Dat. 2 in Relation Thereto granted to William Bligh Esq. for the Sum of £130 Sterling to the Master of every Merchant Ship the said Prl. Commission Dated the 9th Decr. 1782 in the 22d Year of his Majesties Reign &

Feby 25 1782. 28

Appeared Personally Francis Bligh of Parish of Stepney London Painter & Citizen of England and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c for the granting Commissions to Captains Commanders &c in the Service of his Majesty & having duly taken the Oath by Law appointed to be taken instead thereof

James Colleman Mate Wm Bligh Midshipman

Jeremy Spence Alex Bell Midshipmen

the 2d Mate Thos Hayward Midshipman Employed in Trade

And for Cargo Consisting of Dry Goods and Provisions

in the said Ship is of the Burthen of 160 Tons or thereabouts

Carpenter, Collinson Gunner Armourer & Cooper thereof

16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 9 — 6 Swivel Guns 40 Men Ammunition 40 Cutlasses 10

Barrels of Powder 50 Stands of Grape Shot and about 500

Weight of Musketshot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months

and 2 Suit of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a Hawser 1000

Weight of more Cordage than

Pres Mate or Lieutenant John Adams

Lee Adams — Boatswain Charles White John Spencer

Carpenter James Simpson Boatswain Wm Sims —

Surgeon of the said Ship Henry Hawkey is belonging to the

Port of Liverpool Master Francis Bligh

Liverpool to the East Indies back to Liverpool

and the Owners Daniel Backhouse of

Liverpool Merchant Sole

Power and Letters of Hypothecation

In the same Day

This Declaration was made

before me

Francis Bligh

Rd: Cobbe Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is had in folio 18 was granted James Cummison to set forth the Jenny of 160 tons burthen the port of Liverpool whereof the said James Cummison goeth Comd & dated the 23 Feby 1702 and in the 2d Year of his Majts Reign.

Jenny.

Which Day appeared Samuel Vereland of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Whicker now at Alderney — for a Warrant from the High Court of Admiralty for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the granting of a Commission to the said Thomas Whicker and in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions made the following Declaration that the said Thomas Whicker is Master of the Nimble Cutter having 2 Squares sterned and was built that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the burthen of 120 Tons that the said Thomas Whicker — goes Commander thereof that she carries 12 Carriage guns carrying shot of 3 pound Weight and 6 swivel guns 50 men 50 small arms 50 cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of great shot and about 500 Weight of small shot that the said ship is victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare cordage and John Loo — goes Lieutenant Edward White Gunner James Adams Boatswain John Smith Carpenter Thos. Perkins Cook and Wm Fluet Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Alderney and is bound a voyage from the Island of Alderney to Gibraltar & to return to Great Britain and that Messrs Le Mesurier and Anley of Alderney Merchants are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship.

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

Samuel Vereland

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

the ... [illegible] ... said ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... of 120 ... [illegible]
... the Island of ... [illegible] ... of the said Thomas
Nimble ... [illegible] ... the 25th ... 1782 and in the
22nd year of his ... [illegible]

27 Feby 1782 30 30

Appeared Personally James Gordon of Arundel
Street Strand in the County of Middx Gentleman
on behalf of James Anderson who also
produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for
the executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland
and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made ... Declares
to wit that the said James Anderson Ship is called the
Expedition Square Stern figure head
has 3 Masts that the said Ship is Employed in Trade
And her Cargo Consists of Provisions & Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said
James Anderson goes Commander of her that she carries
10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and 4
Swivel Guns 25 Men 25 small Arms 25 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of spare Cordage that John White
Mate or Lieutenant John Saunders
Gunner Charles Lee Boatswain Peter Dennis
Carpenter Wm Jackson Cook and Isaac Mark
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London that she is on a Voyage from
London to Lisbon & back to London
and that Andrew Donaldson of
Arundel Street Merchant is the
Principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship James Gordon
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

898

Expedition.

To the Commissioners for granting Licences to Masters of Ships &c. to proceed to Sea

Know ye that We have granted and by these Presents do grant Licence to the said John Charlton Master of the said Ship called the Boyd whereof he is Master for this present Voyage to proceed to Sea with the said Ship and Cargo from the Port of Liverpool aforesaid to Africa and from thence to any Port or Ports Place or Places in the West Indies and from thence to Great Britain or Ireland or any Port or Ports Place or Places in Great Britain or Ireland he the said John Charlton first giving Bond with sufficient Sureties according to Law for his so doing

Dated at the Custom House London the 9th day of March 1792

Received in part for Commissions passed in Febry 1792 five pounds

Geo. Harris
9 March 1792

£5

Also Fees on Affirmation Seven pounds Ten Shillings for 5 Seamen

Cleared 11 Mar 1792

J. Cuthill

31 31

9th March 1792

Appeared personally John Charlton of Lime Street London Gentleman on behalf of Capt. Thomas Wilson now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made to the Commissioners for Victualling His Majesty's Ships to raise Men for His said Majesty's Service bearing Date the 27th day of February last Wherefore he the said John Charlton as Owner of the Ship or Vessel called the Boyd whereof the said Thomas Wilson is Master now bound from Liverpool to the Coast of Africa and from thence to any Port or Ports Place or Places in the West Indies and from thence to Great Britain and that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons Mens and navigated by the said Thomas Wilson Master and 16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 lb. Swivels Blunderbusses and no Small Arms. 30 Men 30 Muskets 30 Cutlasses 16 Pistols 30 Pounds of Great Shot about 1500 Weight of Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a spare 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that Thomas Brown is Mate Steward and John Planes Gunner John Roberts Boatswain Wm. Dilly Carpenter Wm. Love Cook and Thos. Lane Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound to Africa from the Port of Liverpool to the West Indies and to return to and that Great Britain

Thomas Backhouse, John Backhouse and William Ruston of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

John Charlton

On the same day this Declaration was made before me

Wm. Colvill Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sea Letter

James Wiseman

Grant

The Sea Letter mentioned in the Letter granted to James Wiseman set forth the Name of the Ship Commander & Owner of the said Ship Wm Worsnop Liverpool Granted the 2d March 1782 and in the 22d Year of his Majts Reign

The Sea Letter mentioned in the Letter granted to James Wiseman to set forth the Pill of the Burthen of 252 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and Whereof James Wiseman is Comr dated 2d March 1782 and in the 22d year of his Majts Reign

See Custom House Decln Affd and Bail in the Bundle of Bails

4 March 1782

Appeared personally Magnus Brock of the Parish of St Olave Hart Street London Merchant & Deputy to Sir Lucas Pepys Baronet Comptroller of his Majesty's Navy and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to Alexr Lachlan Love and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the Oath required by Law that he the said Lachlan Love

of Bellona Square Nelson Square Road

has 3 Mast Ship called the Employed as an Armed and not Cargo Vessel of Dry Goods and

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the said Lachlan Love is the 30 Carriage Guns carriage Guns of 9 & 6 Pounds Weight and 6 Swivel Guns 70 Men to Navigate her 16 Muskets 16 Cutlasses 20 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months 2 Suits of Sails 5 Anchors 5 Cables and 2 Tons Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith is Master Peter Pelli is Mate Lieutenant James Atkins Boatswain George Gunner Alexr Brewer Carpenter Isaac Hunt Cockswain Joseph Lee Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound a Voyage from London to Quebec and to return to G. B and that Robert Hunter of Kings Arms Yard Coleman Street London the said Lachlan Love & Magnus Brock Merchant are the Owner and Owners of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Magnus Brock

And: Colthurst Durant
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally John Newton of Ecclesall Parish Sheffield Yeoman Attorney on behalf of Captain James Bell now at Liverpool

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for the Execution of the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to the said James Bell and in pursuance of the Statute in such case made & provided Declaration that the said James Bells ship called the Martha employed in Trading upon the Seas

the 3 Guns that the said Ship is ~~The burthen of one hundred~~ Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool Carries Twelve Men Cargo Consisting of Provisions and Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the burthen of 400 Tons that the said James Bell ——— great Commander Other than the Persons carried 18 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders Weight and no Swivel Guns 30 Men 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlaces 50 Barrels of Powder 100 Pounds Weight Great Shot and about 1000 Weight Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months Ship 3 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 4 Cables and Value £10,000 Master Mariners Declare that James Johnson ——— Mate James Duncan Boatswain Thomas Shirley Carpenter John Noble Gabriel Thomas Shirley

and that the said Ship built at the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool That she is Owned at Liverpool by Merchants and Subjects of Great Britain

and that Henry Cruickshanks John Burley and James Gorman of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster Merchants are the ~~Owners~~

John Newton

Owner and Settler and of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

Adm: Coltee Ducarel

Surrogate

Jenner

Resolution
John Davey Com.

C. Bishop

The like Licence as in granted fol. 1. was granted to John Davey to effect the like Resolution of the Burthen of 140 Tons, belonging to the Port of Penzance, and Master of the said John Davey Sooth Com. Dated 4th March 1782 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

No Caution Decl. Affd and Bond in the Bundle of Wales

[illegible] Lovegrove [illegible] dated the 5th March 1782 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign &c.

Resolution
John Davey Com.
C. Bishop

The like Caution as is entered folio 1. was granted to John Davey to Act as the Resolution of the Burthen of 140 Tons belonging to the port of Penzance and Master of the said John Davey Com. dated 4th March 1782 and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

Bond Caution Decln Affd and Bail in the Bundles of Wales

Appeared Personally John Newton of Liverpool Mariner on behalf of Captain James Bell now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for the execution the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the Appointing a Commissioner to take the said James Bell an Examination of his Sanity touching the Matters following Declaration and that he the said James Bell was Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Martha employed in Trade being of the Burthen of 3 Tons that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool Carpenter of Navigation of Navigation and Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the said James Bell is Master and that he has on board the said Ship 10 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders Weight and no Swivel Guns 8 Men 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 50 Barrels of Powder 100 Pounds of Great Shot and about 1000 Pounds of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months 3 Months Stores 3 Anchors 4 Cables and Cost £10,000 Navigated Space for Cargo that James Johnson Mate Captain Edward Fenney Jackson Boatswain James Duncan Gunner Thomas Dickinson Carpenter Johnson Cook Richard Thomas Shirley Seamen and that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool and she is bound from Liverpool to Jamaica and back to Great Britain

and that Henry Chamberlain John Hurley and James Gleave of Liverpool in the County of Lancaster Merchants are the Owners

John Newton

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Ad: Colvile Ducarel
Surrogate

Seamen

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Marthu

5th March 1782 34

Appeared personally Thomas Wilkinson of Hoffice Square London for
on behalf of Captain Joffry Tapley late of Chester

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for the granting Commissions thereof to the said Joffry Tapley
and in pursuance of the Majesty's Instructions made in Council Dated
this Day to the said Joffry Tapley

Chester

to Build at the said Port of Square Stern'd a Square Head
~~belonging to the Port of Chester~~

the Burthen of 80 Tons for the said
Joffry Tapley for the Command of the Same and
10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight each
Swivel Guns 20 Men 20 Small Arms 20 Cutlasses
5 Barrels of Powder 10 Rounds of Shot and about
1000 Weight of Ball that the said Ship is Built for
6 Months Men 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables
and about 200 Weight of Spare Cordage that John White
for Master Joseph Downes
Gunner Thomas Lane Boatswain Thos Blackhouse
Carpenter John Oshurn Coxswain Charles White
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongeth to Port
of Chester and is Classed A1 to Carry upon the
Port of Chester to Lisbon Men to take in a Cargo of Wine & to return to
the Port of Chester
and that William Thomas of Chester Merchant is the principal

Thomas Wilkinson

Owner and Seller of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me

And: Colpe Ducarel
Surrogate

Cricklitt & Townley

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Reference:-
H.C.A 26/70
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Chester.

the the Common Seal of Our Said Province was granted to
Jeffry Topsley to set forth the Ships of 80 Tons
belonging to the Port of Chester whereof the said Jeffry
Topsley is Com[mande]r dated the 5th March 1700.
and in the 22d Year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

5 March 1782. 35

35

Appeared personally John Munro of Fleet
Street London Gentleman on behalf of
William Robertson Esqr one of the Aides de
Camp and Brother and Attorney of the Right Honble Lord Cornwallis
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commissioners
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c &c &c
for the granting of Commissions to bearer hereof William Robertson
and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made known by their Lordships
bearing Date the 29th day of March 1780 that he the said William Robertson
should be appointed Commander of His Majesty's Ship called the

Enterprize Ayscough Boys figure head

he the said William Robertson Employed in Trade
and that the Burthen of the said Ship is 314 Tons that the said
William Robertson is Commander of the Ship carries
20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 Pounds Weight and
twelve Guns 50 men 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 20 Swivels of Small Arms and about 500
Weight of Musket Shot that the said Ship is to be victualled for 6 Months
and has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a Kedge 1 Ton
Weight of Iron Ordnance that to the best of the Deponents Knowledge
and Belief the Names and Descriptions of the Officers and Company
are as follows viz[t] John Waite
Gunner Charles Sen and Boatswain Peter Ellis
Carpenter Lee Sharpe Cook Pens Chas Hughes
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from
Liverpool to Lisbon and back to G. B.
and that Alexander Anderson Junr
of Fish Street Hill London
Insurance Broker principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Munro

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Adm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Entered M. Towers

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

5 March 1782

Enterprize

The Lds Commrs of the Admiralty having referred to
William Hargreaves to adjudge the Salvage of 214
men belonging to the Ship of Liverpool which was taken
by the Enterprize Capt. Jones dated the 5th March 1782
and in the 22d year of his majts Reign.

Appeared personally Henry Chapman of Savage
Gardens London Commander and Master of
the Ship called Jason now lying in the River Thames
and duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists deposeth
and saith that the Ship Jason sailed from Virginia
on the 3d day of December last bound to Jeremiah Colson
Constantine Jeremiah Colson — Merchants
Severn River Virginia
and that the Ship is the property of the said
Jeremiah Colson Constantine Jeremiah Colson
and Thomas Coulson of Bristol Merchants
and that the Cargo consists of Provision & Dry Goods

[illegible] Ship Enterprize 900 Tons 8 Guns 20 Men
Coffin Commander from Virginia bound to Bristol
16 Passengers Employed 694 Hogsheads
Tobacco 40 Men 40 Hogsheads 40 Tobacco 10
Hogsheads Tobacco 30 Tons Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot Prize Ship Enterprize 6 Months
Provisions 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Iron Work Canvas &c &c

Jones Commander of the Ship Duke of Bristol Burthen about 300 Tons
Mounting 14 Guns and 40 Men Robert Jones
Commander of the Ship Watt of Bristol Burthen about 300 Tons
Mounting 14 Guns and 40 Men Thomas Wright
Commander of the Ship Prince Edward Burthen about 300 Tons
Mounting 14 Guns and 40 Men Edward Langton Boyce from
Bristol to Quebec and to return to Bristol

And that

Thomas Coulson of
Bristol Merchant is Principal

Sworn before me Chief Surrogate of the Prerogative Court of the Most Revd
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Henry Chapman

Boyce

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like [illegible] Letter of Marque granted to [illegible] for the Constantine of 20 tons [illegible] of the port of Bristol [illegible] the said [illegible] 6th March 1782 [illegible]

Constantine

[illegible]

[illegible] Henry Chapman of Savage Gardens London Gentleman on behalf of John Major [illegible] Constantine [illegible] John Major [illegible] John Major [illegible]

John Square Stern Figure Head [illegible] Employed in Trade [illegible] Dry Goods [illegible] of Bristol 300 Tons [illegible] John Major [illegible] Commander [illegible] 18 [illegible] Carriage Guns [illegible] 9 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 50 Small arms 50 Cutlasses 10 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 500 [illegible] victualled for 6 months [illegible] 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1000 [illegible] Jacob [illegible] goes Mate [illegible] Wm Johnson [illegible] Geo Hardy [illegible] Benjamin Thos Lowe [illegible] Philip Drew [illegible] Simon Roach [illegible] that the said ship belonging to the port of Bristol [illegible] from Bristol to Quebec and back to G. B—

[illegible] Thomas Coulson of Bristol Merchant is the principal

[illegible] Letter [illegible] the same Day the Declaration was made Before me

Henry Chapman

Andw: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Bogg

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

John

5th March 1702 38

[illegible] William Powell of Rotherhithe
in the County of Surrey Commander of the
Ship Earl of Effingham [illegible]

[illegible] the Register Ticket of the
said Ship granted by the Commissioners of His
Majesty's Customs at London and the Oath
by Law required to be taken by the Master of
every Ship [illegible] William Powell
Commander of the Ship Earl of Effingham
[illegible] Declaration
[illegible] their
Ship now lying in the River of Thames
bound outward for Quebeck a Voyage
William Powell
Earl of Effingham employed in Trade being square
Stern Carries a Figure Head and
Navigated with Fifteen Carriage Guns Muskets
Cutlasses & Pistols
Navigated & Dry Goods

[illegible] Burthen of 400 Tons or thereabouts
William Powell [illegible] Commander [illegible] Navigated
26 Carriage Guns 4 Pounders 2 9 lb Pounders Weight and 2
twenty Men 70 small Arms 70 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and Case 500
Hatchets small Shot Pikes [illegible] for Boarders 6 Muskets
2 Patteraes 3 Anchors 3 Cables and Hawsers 1000 Weight
[illegible] John Lee
[illegible] Lieutenant Charles White
Peter Lee Boatswain Wm Moore
Carpenter James Smart
Surgeon Richard [illegible] that the said Ship is bound to the London
Port of London to Quebeck and to return to Great
Britain
[illegible] John Shettell & Lime Street
London Merchant is the principle

Owner and Setterer of the said Ship / Wm Powell
[illegible] the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Appeare Personally — 6 March 1782

Stephen Kingston of Coleman
Nigel Logan Merchant and Citizen of Dublin
and John McCarthy Mariner also
[illegible] a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Lieu[t]
the executing the Office and Duty of Vice Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for the granting of Commissions to Ships &c and
and pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & [illegible] Declaration
that the Ship called the
Ship Mr Carty
De Adventure Square Stern

viz. That the said Ship is Employed in Trade
And her Cargo Consists of Provisions & Dry Goods
that the said Ship is the property of
John Mc Carty Master Commander & that the said
4 Carriage Guns 4 Swivells 20 men 20 small arms 20 Cutlaces 10 Pistols
Powder 30 pounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of
small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months 2
Years Voyage that is 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of
Chain Cables John Lee Gunner
John Adams Boatswain Jos. Frazer Gunner
Carpenter John Dee Seamen John Forbes
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Dublin and that the Intended Voyage from
Dublin to Charles Town & back to Dublin
and that [illegible]

James Anderson of Dublin
Merchant Principal
Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship Stephen Kingston
In the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Colles Duckett
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sealed Common seal of Bristol was granted to
Adventure Mr Colgate to sail the Ship named the
Adventure of 10
Tons Burthen to the Port of Dublin in lieu of the said
Ship Mr Colgate to sail from Bristol the 6th March 1702
and in the 1st year of this Majesties Reign.

6th March 1702 40

Appeared Personally Henry Chapman of Savage Gardens London
Mariner who on the behalf of Captain William Phillipps
owner of Bristol — 40
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners
for executing the Office of the High Admiral of England &c
for appointing Safe Conduct for ships &c which Warrant
was in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made a Sworn Declaration
that he the said William Phillipps is — Master of the ship called the
Aurora now employed in trade lying at anchor at Kings
Road — — — — and
that the said ship is laden with a Cargo of Dry —
goods and other Merchandize — — —

That the said ship of the burden of 300 Tons or thereabouts
whereof William Phillipps — is at present Master
is navigated with 25 Men and Boys and no more
Carries 25 Guns 25 Men 25 small Arms 25 Cutlasses
Barrels of Powder 500 Pounds of Great Shot and
Weighs Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 9 Months
and Navigated by 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of
Sailing Philip Roach — Gunner
William Howell — Boatswain David Evans
Carpenter John Morgan — Boatswain Robert Lane
and that the said Ship the Master and Officers belonging to
the Port of Bristol — and that the Ship is bona fide
Bristol to Quebec and back to Great Britain —
and that Francis Daniell the Younger of
the City of Bristol Merchant is the principal —

Sworn and subscribed the day and year
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Henry Chapman

Ad: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comission as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Mr Phillips to set forth the Aurora of 100 Tons
Carl to the Port of Bristol in lieu of the said Wm
Aurora. Phillips goeth Comr dated the 8th March 1702 &
in the 22d year of his Mats Reign &.

Queen
Wm Stanley Esqr

The like Comission as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Stanley to set forth the Queen of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol and whereof the said Wm Stanley goeth Comr dated 8th March 1702 and in the 22d year of this Majs Reign &

Bogg

See Custom Books Aug and Bailiffs Mar Bundle of Bailiffs

9th March 1702 41 41

Appeared Jeremy Margetson Master of the Elizabeth
Jane & Edward Merchant and Mate of Captain
John Ramsay now at Sea
and produced a Warrt from the Right Honble & Lds Comrs
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
granting a Commission to him & said John Ramsay
as Master in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions mentioned in a Warrt
under the Hand of the said John Ramsay
Esqr Master Attendant at Deptford Yard
for the Master Boatswain & Mate of his Majs Ship
Expedition being Separate & Distinct
from the Ship's Company Grade and
for the Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods

the Certificate of Register of 250 Tons for the said John
Ramsay
20 Carriage Guns carry upon the Upper Deck 12 Pounds Eight and no
Lesser Sort 50 Men 50 small Arms 50 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
for 18 Navigators 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Lead Lodge &c
With Lights in Poop & Cabin Alone
Dr Wilcher Boatswain Thos Thompson
Carpenter Peter Wilkins Carpenter John Drake
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Master belongeth to the
Port of London
the Port of London to Quebec and to return to
Great Britain
and back

The said James Margetson the declarer
in the Q's Ca

Margetson

Owner and Master of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Harpooner

The Libe Condition is Endd is inserted Power granted to
John Ramsay to set forth the Harpooner of 250 Tons
Belg to the Port of London in the Ship of the said John
Ramsay now the Command of the 9th March 1702
in the 2d Year of his Majts Reign &c.

11th March 1702

Appeared before me Joseph Hainsel of Little Distaff
Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain
William Salloons now at Sea in his Voyage to
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com-
missioners of the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
granting Commission to him the said William Salloons
and in pursuance of an Act of Parliament for encouraging Privateers
to seize the Ships & Goods of the French King & his Subjects
the said William Salloons — hath Caused the
Master Gunner & Carpenter and Chirurgeon
to be sworn before the said Joseph Hainsel
and in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament
the said William Salloons hath entered into a Bond
with Sureties in the Sum of £3000 Two Pieces of Ordnance
20 Pounders Navy Pistols 6 — Pounds Muskets and
one Blunderbuss 50 Men 150 Muskets 30 Cutlasses
10 Barrels Powder 24 Round Shott 2000
Weight of Musket Shott 1000 Hand Grenadoes 2 Iron Crows
and 2 Iron Pails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a Hawser 1000
Weight of Cordage Each Sworn before me 9 — Months
Provisions Master — William Bowen — Gunner
Thomas Hannes Boatswain Robt Stance Carpenter
James Williams Surgeon John Sharp
of London — to the Intent Voyage from the
Port of London to Davids Straits & the Greenland
Seas and to return to Great Britain —
Another Stephelus Bridger of Bell Close Square
in the County of Middlesex Merchant is the
principal
Sworn and Affirmed at the said Office
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Mad: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Joseph Hainsel

Achilles.

The like Commission is Ent[d]: in folio I was granted to
W[m] Tallow to set forth the Achilles of 271 Tons
bel[g] to the port of London whereof the s[d] W[m] Tallow
goeth Com[r] dated the 11[th] March 1782 and in
the 22[d] year of his Maj[ts] Reign &c

Appeared Personally Thomas Morris of S[t] Paul's
Churchyard London Merchant on behalf of
Capt[n] William Boyd now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com[rs] for
the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting a Commission to him the said William Boyd
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
[illegible] the said W[m] Boyd [illegible] the
Quebec being a square Sterned having a figure
Head [illegible]
[illegible] 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in
Trade and her Cargo consists of Dry Goods and
Provisions
that the said Ship is of the burthen of 600 Tons that the said
William Boyd goes Commander thereof [illegible]
[illegible] Carriage Guns carrying shot of 9 & 4 Pounds [illegible] and
4 Swivel Guns 00 [illegible] 00 Small Arms 00 Cutlasses
20 Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of [illegible] shot and about 500
[illegible] of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
has 2 suits of sail 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 9 Tons
[illegible] that John James [illegible] goes
Mate or Lieutenant William Brown Gunner
Thos. Wilson Boatswain John Roberts
Carpenter W[m] Jones Cook and John Johnson
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
port of London that she is bound on a voyage from
the port of London to Quebec & to return to Great Britain
and that James Phyn of London Merchant
is the sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Thomas Morris
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Quebec.

The like Commission in Dutch in folio 1 was granted to
Wm Boyd to set forth the Quebec of 600 Tons Burthen
to the Port of London at the Request of the said Wm Boyd
Goeth from Stadt the 12th March 1782 and on the
22d. Day of this Boy. Reign &c.

---

13. March 1782 — 44

Appeared Personally James Lenfruie of Broad
Street Buildings London Merchant on behalf of
Capt. John Jacque Master of the Ship or Vessel called the
Two Brothers of Jersey and the said John Jacque
Peter John Villeneuve and John Jacques of Jersey
Merchants and Owners of the said Ship or Vessel
Quebec 4 Guns 4 Men and bound to
Two Brothers of Jersey to Quebec and back
to Great Britain

Peter John Villeneuve and John
Jacques of Jersey Merchants are the
Principal

Jas. Lenfruie

Jurat: Cottee Ducard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The libel[lan]t as in Libell in Scotis hereto granted to
John Jacque to set forth the Enterprize of 25 Tons-
Burthen to the Islands of Jersey &c whereof the said John
Enterprize Jacque doth Com[man]d dated the 12th March 1702
and in the 2d Year of his Majts Reign &c.

13th March 1702 — 46

45

Appeared personally Alexander Phillips of Virginia
Merchant in the parish of St George in the County of
Middlesex Mariner

and made Oath that he the said Alexander Phillips
is Commander of the Ship called the Enterprize
Alexander Phillips — Register the
Antigallican Square Sterns Jigger Main & yellow
Ridge and
93 Tons Burthen Navigated & employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Gloves

Alex[r] Phillips — 260 Men
93 Tons Burthen Navigated & employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Gloves
60 — 60 — 60 — 30
Powder 40 — 200
2 Swivels 4 Pistols 8 Cutlasses 1200 Flints
John Hayward —
Wm Clarke —
Thos Hoff —
Wm Nelson — Dan[l] Jones —
London —
Port of London to Gibraltar and to return to Great
Britain
Jonathan Eade and Nathaniel Allen
of Wapping in the County of Middlesex —
Merchants are Respt Principal —

Sworn and Subscribed by the Deponent Alex[r] Phillips
the same Day
and Declaration was made
before me

Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comission is Entd in folio 1 was granted
to Alexander Phillipps to set forth the Antigallican
of 26 Guns Built at the port of London where of the
said Alexr Phillips goeth Commander the 13th
Antigallican March 1702. and in the 2d Year of this Majs
Reign

14th March 1782 — 46

Appeared Personally John Fraser of Southwins Lane
London on behalf of James Hanrick now at Sea

who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners
for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
to the Granting of Letters of Marque in the usual form to the said James Hanrick —
and the Petitioner on his Majesty's Behalf having made the following Declaration
to the said James Hanricks —— Master of the
Amazon, is square Sterned ——
a Three Masted Ship employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Woollens, Linnens & other Goods
of the Value of about £100 — for the Security
James Hanricks —— and Penalty of the Bond in
30 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 6 & 2 Pounds & Upwards
no Swivels 75 Men 75 Muskets 75 Cutlasses 30
Barrels of Powder 50 — Pounds of Lead and 500 —
Weight of Small Shot — the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
as 2 Anticipation 3 Surgeons 3 Cabbin and other — 1000 —
Weight of Iron Ballast — John Jones —— Gunner
Master Carpenter upon Williams —— Carpenter
Henry Shore —— Boatswain Wm Wood
Captain Wm Lamb —— and said Henry Shanks
Master of the said Ship are Subjects of Great Britain & Non-
Port of London —— that the said Ship is bound to Quebec
the Port of London to Quebec and to return to London
and that John Fraser of London Merchant
is the Sole ——

Owner and Letter on Board the said Ship

On the same Day
The Declaration was made
Before me

Wd: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Amazon.

The like Comon as is Entd in folio was granted to
James Henrick to set forth the Amazon of 400 Tons
Bell for the Port of London whereof the said James
Henrick goeth Comr dated the 4th March
1702 and in the 2 Dr year of his Majs Reign.

14th March 1702.

41

Appeared personally Zachariah Burnell of Great
Tower Hill London Gentleman on behalf of
Capt Philip Durell now at Sea
who produced a Certificate from the Principall Officers
& Commissioners of His Majs Customs in London for
registering the Ship or Vessell called the Amazon
whereof the said Philip Durell
is at present Master & whereby it appears that the
said Philip Durell
Stands Intitled to a Certificate for the said Ship
as Duly Built at Plain Head and
Navigated according to Law
Whereupon the said Zachariah Burnell
Declares that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
laden with a Cargo consisting of Dry Goods
and that the said Philip Durell
is the only Person Interested therein
and that the said Ship is Navigated with
50 Men Whereof
Philip Durell is Commander
2 Carriage Guns 2 Swivels
8 Patteraroes 30 Hands 30 Barrels of Powder 30
Men 30 Muskets 30 Cutlashes 20
Tons Burthen 500
Navigated with 4 Guns
and no more
Men 2 Carriage Guns 3 Hands 3 Barrels of Powder 400
Men
Navigated by the said John White
Richd Walters
John Reed
Master John Nicholls
William Topping
and Peter Crane
Servants to the said Owner
Inhabitants of the Island of Guernsey
the Island of Guernsey to Lisbon & Newfoundland
to Great Britain
and that
Messrs Nardon, Duniere, Le Marchant,
Mauger & Sons of Guernsey Merchts and the
said Captain Philip Durell are the Principal
Owners Freighters of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
Wm Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

T Burnell

Godding's

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hague.

Be it known that Letters of Administration were granted to Philip Durell Esqr of the Island of Guernsey Attorney of the Honble Richard Thompson Esqr Governor of the Island of Guernsey and Vice Admiral of the same and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels employed and to be employed in the Channel and Parts adjacent and Lieutenant General of His Majesty's Forces in the Island of Guernsey aforesaid and Colonel of the Regiment of Foot or Royal Guernsey Militia in the said Island and Commander in Chief of the Islands of Alderney Sark and Jethou and Bailiff of the Island of Guernsey aforesaid and Dame Elizabeth Thompson Widow and Relict of the said Richard Thompson deceased Executrix named in the Will and Codicil of the said Richard Thompson deceased she having been first duly sworn by Commission under the Seal of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury bearing Date the 14th day of March 1782 and in the 22d year of this Majesty's Reign.

48

48 15th March 1782

Appeared personally Samuel Sage of Mincing Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Richard Thompson now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c. &c. &c. to Commissioners for taking Possession of the Property & Effects made Prize of the Enemy under the Direction of His Majesty's Proclamation bearing Date the 14th day of March 1780 to the said Richard Thompson Esqr Captain of His Majesty's Ship called the Lion now at Liverpool and the said Richard Thompson having been duly sworn to execute the said Office of Commissioner of Prizes according to the Directions of the said Warrant and the Instructions therein contained and the said Ship the Lion being a Man of War and the said Richard Thompson Captain thereof and the said Ship being employed in Trade and now bound from Liverpool to Gambia and Jamaica and back to Liverpool and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods

The said Ship is of the Burthen of 260 Tons and the said Richard Thompson Esqr Commander and her Establishment is as follows viz. 10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and 6 Swivel Guns 36 Men 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 50 Pistols 50 Grenades and Fire Arms 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 9 Months 2 Cask of Salt 3 Anchors 2 Cables and a Hawser 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that Roger Whidley Master Carpenter and John Thompson Gunner Richard Jackson Carpenter and Henry Jackson and John Clapp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to Liverpool that she is a Ship of Liverpool to Gambia and back to Great Britain and that Thomas Staniforth of Liverpool Merchant is the Principal

Owner and Affirmant of the said Ship and Samuel Sage on the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Wd: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lion

The Clerk Comptroller of Enrolments is hereby required to
Richard Thompson to set forth the Tuning of 260 Tons
belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said Richd
Thompson is Master Comd dated the 15th March 1702
and in the 22d Year of the Reign of King William

15th March 1702.

49

Personally came & appeared before Thomas Hodgson of Cheapside
London Merchant Christian on behalf of Capt.n
Charles Thomson mentioned at the Foot of
and produced a Pass from the Right Honble the Commissioners for
executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
dated the 4th of March Instant to Charles Thomson
in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made & published
and the Oath required Charles Thomson Master
Lion
Burthen being Round Stemed having a Lion's
Head
No 3 Guns Navigated with 8 Men employed in Trade and
Her Cargo consists of Provisions
Was built in the Year 1700 Does belong
Charles Thomson of the Commander of the said Vessel
16 qr-Barrels containing 79 43 Pounds Weight and
Small Gunn 25 Pikes 45 Muskets 45 Cutlasses 20
Pistols Powder 20 Hogsheads of Great Shot and about 500
Pieces of Shot for the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
2 Months 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that of Jno Smith 300
Lieutenant Wm Jones Gunner
Peter Hamilton Boatswain Jno White
Carpenter Eight Seamen and Jas Peacock
Voyage of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to
Port of Bristol But she is bound a Voyage from the
Port of Bristol to St Lucia & so return to Great Britain
and that
Samuel Span of Bristol Merchant
is the Sole

Owner and Interested in the said Ship

Sworn the same Day
The Declaration was made
Before me

Tho. Hodgson

Jno: Olive Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission was Entd in Duplicate was granted to
Chas Thompson to Sail forth the Brig[t] Bacchus of 200 Tons
Burthen to the Port of Bristol whereof the said Chas
Bacchus Thompson is Master Dated the 15th March 1782
in the 22d Year of his Majs Reign.

18th March 1782 — 50.

Appeared Personally James Pickering of New Broad
Street London Gentleman on Behalf of Captain
Robert Gibb now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com[rs]
Executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & Entering Declaration
said Robert Gibb Ship called the
Bacchus burthen Square Stemed having a Figure
Head
no two Decks the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the Ship[p] of the Burthen of 100 Tons that the said
Robert Gibb is Commander of the Ordinary
12 Carriage Guns 4 Navigation 2 Stand Navigation
20 Men Guns 15 in all 15 Men 13 Barrels
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Musquet Ball and Shot 500
Flints Small Arms Pair Pistols Cutlasses 6 Boarding
Pikes Shot of said Guns 3 Cwt Hand Grenades 1000
Weight of Spare Powder Shot Other Stores —— 300
Men Names Quality Places of Abode
Master Robert Gibb
Mate William Brown Gunner
Carpenter John Cameron Boatswain Robert Jones
Surgeon Present Ship Owner Peter Thomson
Port of Liverpool Ship belonging to the
Port of Liverpool Intends to Sail from Liverpool to the West Indies & to return
to Great Britain.

Peter Thomson of Liverpool
Merchant is the Sole

Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship
Bacchus

This Declaration was made
before me

Jno Pickering

Wm: Colbe Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Licence as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Robert Gee to set sail with the Ann of 100 Tons Burthen
the port of Liverpool whereof the said Robert Gee is good
Ann. Commander dated the 18th March 1782 and in the 22d
Year of his Majesty's Reign &c.

Appeared before me Wm Andrews of Liverpool aforesaid
Merchts Gentleman on behalf of Captain Robert
Batson now at Liverpool
who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists deposeth
& saith that he is employed in executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting Licences to such of His Majesty's Subjects as shall apply for the same
and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made in Council
this Deponent by the said Robert Batson's Ship called the
Castlereagh, is square sterned, has no Head
& 3 Masts Burthen about 200 Tons that the said Robt
Batson is employed in trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said Robt
Batson is Commander of her that she carries
12 Carriage Guns 12 Navy Guns 9 Coals Navigated
2 Swivels 20 Men 20 Ordinary Seamen 20 Landmen 10
Barrels of Powder 20 Stand of small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10
Pistols & that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
& navigated with 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 500
Weight of Spare Cordage that John Jones
is Lieutenant Wm Williams Master
Peter Andrews Boatswain John Lee Gunner
Carpenter Lohas Anderson Edward Jones Steward
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from
the Port of Liverpool to Quebec and to return
to some Port in Britain
and that Thomas Manley & Peter
Freeland of Liverpool Merchants are the
Sole
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm Andrews
Wm: Colbeck Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like form as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Robert Batson to set forth the Castle Eleire of 201 Tons
belg to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said Robert
Castlecreire Batson goeth Comr dated the 20th March 1782 and
in the 22d Year of his Majs Reigny.

20th March 1782 — 52 52

Appeared Personally George French of Lombard Street
London Merchant on behalf of Capt. Warren Lisle
Nicoll now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble y Lords Commissioners for
y executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for granting of Commissions &c bearing date the 2d March Instant
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Direction made y Sd Warrant Do declare
that he y Said Warren Lisle Nicoll is the called the
Calonne being square sterned drawing a Foot
Head
the 2d Main Mast the said Ship is to be mounted in his Majesty
Service by the Board of Ordnance

That y said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the said
Warren Lisle Nicoll goeth Commander of the said Ship and
24 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 6 — Pounders and Weight of Shot
20 Swivels 70 Men 70 Muskets 70 Cutlasses 20
Pistols & Boarders 50 Pounds of Powder and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 12 Months
12 Suits of Sails Anchors 4 Cables and about a Ton
Wrought Spare Yards Masts &c Oakum &c
Materials
Names Alexr Burnet Gunner
Peter Fell Carpenter Jno Gairdner
Lieutenant Sol Gelford Lachlan Davis Fraser
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London in his Majs Service according to Orders
and that Thomas Hubbert of London Merchant
is the Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me

Geo: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

George French

Mash

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Warrant is to Cause in Like manner granted to Warren
Wastell Esqr for the Custome of 300 Tons Coles to the
Port of London in the said Barque Isle Neale Master
Custome. Com.d dated the 28th March 1722 and in the 8th Year of
his Majts Reign.

20 March 1722

Appeared Personally James Lemprieres of Broad Street
Buildings London Merchant on behalf of Capt Philip
Winter Comr now at Sea
and Produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lord Commissioners for
the Execution the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of Commissions to Philip Winter Comr
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made 9th Instant
to wit that he the said Philip Winter Comr
Qualified the
Argues a square Sterned
ho 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in trade as other
Cargo vessels of Jersey

That the said Ship of the Burthen of 50 Tons that the said
Philip Winter Comr
4 Pdrs Carriage Guns carrying Shot 3 Swivel Guns 35 Men 35 small Arms 35 Cutlaces
5 Barrels Powder 10 Barrs of Great Shot and about 100
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 2 Months
Such as Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 500
Weight of Spare Bridge Shot
Interpreter and Ten Foreigners
Gunner
Boatswain Carpenter Coxswain, Peter Williams
Carpenter Alexr Dundas Cooper and John Angus
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Jersey that she is bound Voyage from
the Island of Jersey to Lisbon & back to Jersey
and that George Rowcliffe, Philip Winter Junior, the
said Philip Winter Junr and Elisha Tupper of
Jersey Merchants are the Principal
Owners and Freighters of the said Ship
On the same Day
The Declaration was made
Before me
Jno: Lemprieres
Jno: Collas Ducarel
Surrogate

Lisbon & Jersey

Argus

The like Commission in Eng.^d in folio 1 was granted to Philip Winter Jun.^r to set forth the Argus of 50 Tons Built at [illegible] to the Island of Jersey whereof the s.^d Philip Winter Jun.^r goeth Commander dated the 20th March 1782 and in the 22^d year of his Maj.^ts Reign.

20 March 1782

Appeared Personally John Delpruchy of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Gideon Morin now at Jersey — and produced a Warrant from the Right hon.^ble y.^e Lords Com.^rs for the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to the said John Gideon Morin — and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made y.^e following Declaration to wit that the y.^e said John Gideon Morin's — Ship called the Hazard, is a square Sterned British Built, has no figure head has 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade [illegible] that she is going with Cargo to Madeira, there to take in a Cargo of Wine — that the said Ship is of the burthen of 70 — Tons that the said John Gideon Morin — goeth Commander thereof that she carries six Carriage Guns carrying shot of three Pounds Weight and six Swivel Guns 3 lb. Men 24 small Arms 24 Cutlasses 16 Barrels of Powder 20 Rounds of Great shot and about 200 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for 3 Months has 2 Suits of Sails 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 8 hundred Weight of spare Cordage that John [illegible] Mate or Lieutenant James Wood — Gunner [illegible] — Boatswain Sam.^l Bear Carpenter Simon Dumpling Cook and W.^m Lance Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey — that she is bound on a Voyage from the Island of Jersey to Madeira & back to Jersey and that Nicholas Fiott Esq.^r and Francis Janvrin of Jersey and Elisha Tupper Esq.^r and Carteret Priaulx of Guernsey Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

J Delpruchy

[illegible]

The like Sermon as in Ind.a in folio I was granted to
Mr. Gideon Dorrin to set forth the Hazard &c of Jersey
belg.g to the Island of Jersey in Lieu of the said Mr. Gideon
Hazzard. Norrington Sen.r dated the 2d. March 1782 and in the
22d. Year of his Majestys Reign &c.

2d March 1782

Appeared Personally Mr. Daniel Dupré of College Hill London
Merchant and Master of the Good Le Fleuve
now at Jersey
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions &c. signed by Le Fleuve
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & following Declaration
Part that his said Ship Le Fleuve
Eagle as a good Dutch built Ship Mounted
No. 8 Men that the said Ship is now employed in the Service and her
Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship or Vessel is to — to the said Gov.r
first Service — and Commander of the British Com.rs
Navy — Carriage Guns Carrying Shot of — Pounds Weight and
Swivels Guns 2 — Men 18 — small Arms 12 — Cutlasses —
two Barrels Powder 10 — Pounds of Great Shot and about 300 —
Weight of small Shot the said Ship is victualled for 3 Months by
Number of Souls and the said Ship is victualled for 3 Months by
Number of Souls and Anchors 2 Cables and about 200 —
Weight of Spare Cordage Sails Stores belonging to the said Ship
Mounted and Clad Guns — 1 — Men
Names Quality or Employment
George Lawrence Boatswain Samuel Bourne
Carpenter Thomas Kitchin — Gunner and Master Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Island of Jersey — that she is bound on a Voyage from
this Port to Jersey to Newfoundland & back to Jersey
and that Elisha Tupper Esq.r of Guernsey, James
Tupper — Esq.r Charles Dupré & Robin & Francis
Dumaresq of Jersey Merchants are the Owners
Cert and Affirmed by the said Ship
on the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

J. Delpratchy

Wd. Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Eagle.

The Letter Commission is hereby granted to John Lecrenier to sail with the Eagle of 30 Guns belonging to the Island of Jersey or to such other Ship or Vessel as the said John Lecrenier shall think proper to Command from the Date hereof for the Term of Six Months from the Date hereof unless sooner revoked by Order from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty for the time being.

Given under my Hand at Jersey this 27th day of March 1782

Ph. Durell

56

27th March 1782

Appeared personally William Brock of Saint Martins Lane London Gent.r on behalf of Captain Edward Conyers now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c.a for granting of Commissions to take the said Edward Conyers and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & subscribed a Declaration as to the Ship called the Guernsey being Square Sterned two Decks that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions that the said Ship was taken in 1780 by the said Edward Conyers with her Tackle Apparel and Furniture and that the Number of her Men and Guns are as follows Viz.t Carriage Guns 14 Swivel Guns 4 Muskets 60 Men 60 Small Arms 60 Cutlasses 10 Pistols 2 Pounder 20 Barrels of Gunpowder and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months that she is provided with 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith is Lieutenant John Jones Master Jn.o Sumner Jn.o Roberts Boatswain Jn.o Brown Carpenter Robt. Carey Gunner Sam.l Richards Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Guernsey that she is bound to Cruize from the Island of Guernsey to the West Indies & back to Guernsey and that Richard Robinson of Guernsey Merchant is the Principal Owner and Register of the said Ship

William Brock

On the same Day This Declaration was made before me

And: Colas Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Guernsey.

the like Power as is Usual in such Cases was granted to Edm.
Conyers setting forth the Guernsey of 180 Tons Burthen
to the Island of Guernsey with Licence of the said Edm.
Conyers dated the 27th March 1782.
Given the 22d Year of his Majts Reign.

27th March 1782

57 54

Appeared Personally Charles Hicks of Lothall Court
Throgmorton Street London Merchant on behalf
of Capt.n Richard Bowes now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble & Lords Com.rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c
granting Commission to him the said Richard Bowes
and the Instructions of his Majesty. Instructions made & following Declaration
that the said Richard Bowes Ship called the
Venus Carrg Square Sterned Figure Head
has 3 Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons that the said Richd.
Bowes Commander of her that she carries
18 — 6 Pounder Guns carriage Guns 6 — Pounds Weight and
4 Swivel Guns 70 Men 70 small Arms 70 Cutlasses 70
Pounds of Powder 30 Hand Grenades and about 500 Weight
of Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months last
Past 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight
of Bread for a Cruize that Jno Cones — Master
Lieutenant Andrew — Gallano — Gunner
Peter Dungar — Boatswain George Brent
Carpenter Geo: Dick — Cook and Peter Paul
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Whitehaven — that she is bound a Voyage from the
Port of Whitehaven to Quebec & to return to
Great Britain
and that
Messrs Tate Hodgson and Bowes
of Whitehaven Merchants are the
Owner and Letter on of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me

Chas Hicks

Jno: Colleton Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Thelike Caveat is entered in Solio I now granted to
Richard Bowes of Falmouth the Owner of 350 Tons
belonging to the port of Whitehaven mentioned in the said
Richard Bowes's oath Com.r dated the 29th March 1782
and in the 22d Year of His Majesty's Reign

Penns.

30th March 1782

Solio

Daniel Wilcox Jun.r

The like Caveat is entered Solio I now granted to Daniel Wilcox to warn all Persons
Bodies of the burthen of 200 Tons
belonging to the port of Liverpool
and who took the said Daniel Wilcox
oath Com.r dated 30th March 1782
and in the 22d year of his Majesty's Reign

Lushington

See Caveat Decln Sept and Bail Bonds
The Bundle of Bails

Received thirty one pounds in full
for commissions for march 1782
By me Geo. Harris.
10. Apr. 1782

£31.

Rec.d 10 April 1782 Forty Pounds for Stamps
for Twenty seven Commissions dated in
Lawn in March 1782.

58

23d April 1782

Appeared Personally Samuel Lee of Abchurch Lane
London Gentleman on behalf of Captain John
Rowe now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. and for the
granting of Commissions to him the said John Rowe
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & thereon Declaration to
the like purport by the said John Rowe is Ship called the
Weazle Lying & Square Sterned and
was at Market the said Ship employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 230 Tons that the said John
Rowe gath Commander of the Master carries
4 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and no
Swivel Guns 25 Men 25 small Arms 25 Cutlasses 10
Barrels Powder 20 Rounds of Grape Shot and about 500
Rounds of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight
of Spare Cordage that
Lieutenant John Smith
Chr. Rogers Boatswain Wm Johnson Gunner
Carpenter John Short Corporal Tho.s Davidson
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Island of Guernsey that she is bound a Voyage from the
Island of Guernsey to the West Indies and so
back to Guernsey
and that
Isaac Lacey and Messrs Collings &
Mauger of Guernsey Merchants are the
Owners or Owner of the said Ship Samuel Lee
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Calvert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Hazel

The like Caution as is entred folio 58 was granted to John Crowe to Navigate the Vessel of 80 Tons whereof he the said John Crowe was Mast.r Dated 3.d April 1702 in the 22 Year of his Majt.s Reign

3.d April 1702

Appeared personally Thomas Wilkinson of Liverpool Mariner & Mary Rose of Do Gent Surety on behalf of the said Peter Rymer and produced all warrants from the Right Honble Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting Commissions for taking Ships and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made in Council the following Declarations were then by the said Peter Rymer & Thomas Wilkinson the Industry being Seamen Persons having no Shares in the said Ship or Vessell

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons or thereabouts the said Peter Rymer is appointed Commander thereof & carries 14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns 20 Men 20 Small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Great Shot and Small 400 Weight of Musquet Shot 2 Hundred Weight of Ball 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 600 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Browning is Lieutenant Wm Sharp Gunner George Haden Boatswain Tho.s Baton Carpenter Wm Rogers Cooper Wm Robinson Surgeon of the said Ship and the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that She is bound a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Newfoundland & the Western Islands and to return to Great Britain

Edward Mason and Cornelius Bourne of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters forth of the said Ship

Thos Wilkinson

On the same Day the Declarations were made Before me

Jno: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Commission entered for the Vessel granted to
Peter Bremer to sail for the Mediterranean
Commission to the Master Liverpool Archers the
the said Peter Bremer goes Owner dated Register
[illegible] in the 20 Years of our Reign

4th April 1782 60

Appeared personally John Dudgeon of St Andrews
Lane London Commander of the Ship or Vessel
called the Berwick Queen of 300 Tons
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Letters of Marque &c to him the said Robert Salmon
and in Pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made in Council Declaration to
this Purpose the said Robert Salmon Sign'd & Seal'd
Queen Charlotte Ketch Square Stern
Figure Head
his Majesty the said Ship is employed in Trade and
to carry Cargo & Passengers

that the said Ship or Vessel is burthen'd 300 Tons or thereabouts
Robert Salmon — Commander of the said Vessel mounted
with 4 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 & 6 Pounders Weight and 20
Swivel Guns 70 Men 20 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Musket Ball and about 1000
Weight of Small Shot & that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
2 Main Sails 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 200 Weight
of Bread besides Flour Beef Pork Rice Peas Oatmeal
Lieutenant Peter Bellegrove
Andrew Frazer Boatswain Alexr Rose Gunner
Carpenter Thomas Dunbar Cockane Daniel Hesse
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship doth belong to the Port
of London Master Thomas Burgrave Port
of London to Gibraltar Voyage to Great Britain
and that
John Frazer of London Merchant
is the Sole

Owner thereof & that no Person
or Persons other than
his Majesty's Subjects
are Owners of the said Ship

John Dudgeon

The same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
Jno: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

17th [illegible] April 1782

Queen Ennett

The like Licence is entered Quia it was granted by the Worst Admon. dated forth the Queen Charlotte of 300 Tons Burthen &c to the Port of London whereof he the said Robert Salmon was Commander dated 4th April 1782 in the 22d Year of her Majesty Reign

15th April 1782.
Dick
Grave

The like Licence as is entered folio 1. was granted to John Deane Master to export the Dick of the burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof he the said John Deane Master was Comr. dated 15th April 1782 and in the 22d year of his Majesty Reign.

Birch
Thos. Potter Jun.
Grave

The like Licence as in entered folio 1. was granted to Thomas Moreton to export the Birch of the burthen 140 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof he the said Thomas Moreton is Master Comr. Dated 15th April 1782, and in the 22d year of his Majesty Reign.

See Cocket and Decl.r 4th and Bailers in the Bundle of Bailers

17th April 1782

Appeared personally Normand Mc Leod of Jamaica Esqr. late Resident in the County of Surry Married

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c under the hand of Richard Hussey Esqr. one of the Secretaries to the Commissioners for the granting of Passes &c to the said Normand Mc Leod - authorizing and requiring all His Majesty Subjects to permit and suffer the said Normand Mc Leod & his Ship (Delvey is Square Stemed having a Figure and her Burthen is Navigated by 3 Men that there are employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions

The said Normand Mc Leod [illegible] 40 Tons
2 Guns 50 Men 50 small arms 50 Cutlasses
50 Pistols 40 Boarding Pikes and Steel 500
Cartridges &c that the said Ship is navigated by 6 Men
3 Suits of Sails 3 Inch 3 Cables and 500
Weight of Stores to Cargo that William Thompson is Master
Mariner John Thomas George Smith Boatswain William Francis
Carpenter James White Richard Thomas William
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London Bound Outward Voyage from
the Port of London to Jamaica Back to Great
Britain
And that Peter Grant & James Fraser of
Colemans Street London Merchants are
the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
the Declarations were made
Before me

Normand Mc Leod

Adm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

For title (entered) see Surrogate's Book
Norman M.c Leod to set forth the Will &c
of one belonging to the Port of London
deceased & the said Norman M.c Leod
now sworn Dated 17th April
1782 In the 22d Year of his Majesty's Reign

16th April 1782 62

Appeared Personally Henry Garrett of Hayden Square
London Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of Commissions to him the said Henry Garrett
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made & Henry declared
to wit that he the said Henry Garrett is the
Owner Hayden Square Middlesex
Square Floor
has 93 Men that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Flour
But the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said
Henry Garrett — got Commissioned for the Necessaries
14 — Carriage Guns carrying Shot 12. Pounds Weight
no Swivel Guns 35 Men 35 Muskets 35 Cutlasses
10 Pounds Powder 8 — Pounds of Great Shot and about 300
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 9 Months
has 2 suits of Sails 4 Anchors 4 Cables and about a Ton
Weight of spare Cordage that Alex.r Ferguson — for Master
of the said Ship William Robertson — Gunner
John Saunder — Boatswain Wm Freeman —
Carpenter Robert Thomas Sargeant Jn.o Robbins —
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London — that the said Voyage from
the Port of London to Madeira & Gibraltar &
to Britain to Great Britain
and that Samuel Scott of Gracechurch
Street London Merchant is the principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Henry Garrett

Abroad

The Clk Comptroller is ordered forthwith to grant to
Henry Garnett to set forth the Vessell of 150 Tons
belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said
Henry Garnett goes and Dated the 16th April 1782
in the 22d year of his Majesties Reign —

19th April 1782 — 63 63

Appeared personally John Giles of Savage Gardens
London Merchant on behalf of Captain on behalf
of Captain Shubael Sedgwick and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commissioners for
the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
&c &c Signed by Two of their Lordships and Sealed with the Admiralty Seal
and in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions made & following Declaration
was then by the said Shubael Sedgwick — Shubael Sedgwick
Watford being Sworn Deposeth and saith
1 That the Ship is Named the Billet
2 That the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons or thereabouts
Shubael Sedgwick — for Commander of the Ship he carries
12 Carriage Guns 12 Navigating Men 9 — Pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns 25 Men 25 small Arms 25 Cutlasses
10 Barrels of Powder 20 Pounds of Shot and about 500 —
Ball Arms & Shot for the said Ship is Victualled for 6 — Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 —
Weight of Spare Cordage &c John Jones — Mate
Wm Brown — Gunner
Tho: Smith — Boatswain Jn: Rogers —
Carpenter Jas Collins — Cooper Jn: Thompson —
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Liverpool — that she is bound a Voyage from
the Port of Liverpool to the Coast of Africa
and to return to Great Britain
and that John Fisher of Liverpool Merchant
is the Sole

Owner and Seller and of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me Jn: Giles
Wm: Colbee Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Halford

The like Summons is Issued in Solidum against the said Thomas Shubael Swain to cite & call forth the Master and 10 Seamen belonging to the Port of Liverpool wherein the said Thomas Shubael Swain now doth stand Charged the 19th day of April 1782 and in the 22d year of their Majesties Reign.

24th April 1782. 64 64

Appeared personally James Macgeachan of Elsmore Lane London Merchant on behalf of Captain Philip Miller at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Earl Temple for granting the Office of Lord High Admiral throughout Great Britain Ireland &c and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration that the said Philip Miller is appointed Captain of the Ship called the Duke of Chandos lying in Queen Street Ratcliff Hoy 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and the Commencement of Freight

The Burthen of 450 Tons that the said Philip Miller Master is navigated with Commander of her that she carries 22 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 — Pounds Weight and 20 Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 Small Arms 60 Cutlasses 20 Barrels of Powder 150 Pounds Weight of Shot and that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months No 3 suit of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a Hawser 1000 Weight of Bread Musket Ball Shot and Powder and that the Names of the Owners are John Jones Watkin Jones & William Williams —— Owners John Cadogan —— Owner Carpenter John Reeves Boatswain also Surgeon —— and Peter Ross of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London —— That she is bound Voyage from London to the West Indies and that the Names Residence & Employment of the Owners are London merchants & the Sole Owners and Settlers of the said Ship

Sworn the same Day

This Declaration was made Before me

And: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Licence was Entered in Folio 1 was granted to
Philip Stibbard and Joseph the Duke of Chandos
1500 Subject to the Port of London Thereof the said Ship

Duke of Chandos

Burthen goeth Entered the 24th August 1784 and in the 24th year of his Majesty Reign.

29th April 1789 6565

Appeared personally Richard Owen of the East India House London Gentn on behalf of Capt. Edward Cumming now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lord Howe for the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland and of the Territories & Plantations thereto belonging and for the granting of Commissions for that purpose dated the 2nd day of April 1789 under the Hand & Seal of the said Lord High Admiral and also the Oath of the said Edward Cumming and the Bond and Instructions made pursuant thereto and the said Richard Owen declared that he the said Edward Cumming is Master of the Ship or Vessel called the Britannia whereof Edward Cummings is Master now riding at Anchor in the River Thames and that the said Ship or Vessel is a Square Sterned Square Headed Ship or Vessel and that the said Ship is navigated with 30 Men and that the said Ship is employed in Trade by the Honble East India Company

And the said Richard Owen further declared that the said Ship or Vessel called the Britannia is of the Burthen of 770 Tons or thereabouts carrying 30 Carriage Guns 4 Swivel Guns 30 Men 60 small arms 60 Cutlasses 50 Barrels of Powder 100 Pounds of Great Shot and about 1000 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 12 Months 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 13 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that Robert Jones ——— is Master Wm Williams ——— is Gunner Robt. Richards ——— is Boatswain Alexr. Ross is Carpenter Peter Frazer is Steward Alexr. Dobbie is Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London ——— that she is bound a Voyage from the Port of London to the East Indies & to return to Great Britain ——— and that the Honorable the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Richd. Owen

Richd: Colter Deccard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

As the Commission for Privateering was granted to Edward Cummings to sail the Britannia of 770 Tons belg to the Port of London whereof the said Edward Cummings is Commander Cert dated the 29th April 1782 and in the 22nd Year of Our Reign

Britannia

Received ten pounds in full for Commissions for April last —

Geo. Harris
14 May 1782

Rec? same time Twelve Pounds for 8 Letters of Marque passed in April 1782

Geo Harris

3? May 1782 — 66 66

Appeared Personally Stephen Todd of Leadenhall Street London merchant on behalf of Captain Michael Humble mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to him the said Michael Humble and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made in Council bearing Date the 7th day of March 1780 for Granting Letters of Marque &c to Ships or Vessels to act against the Subjects of the States General of the United Provinces and their Allies and the said Michael Humble having entered into a Bond with Sureties pursuant to the said Instructions

And the said Stephen Todd maketh Oath that the said Ship or Vessel called the Britannia whereof the said Michael Humble is Commander is of the Burthen of 770 Tons or thereabouts mounted with 26 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 3 lb Weight and navel Guns 42 Men 42 small Arms & Cutlasses 30 Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of great Shot and 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 500 Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith is Lieutenant Wm Edwards Master Thomas Dyson Boatswain Wm Fleet Gunner Alexander Samuel Haden Coop and 6 Swedenburgers and 6 Portuguese

And the said Stephen Todd further maketh Oath that the said Ship or Vessel belongs to the Port of London and that it is bound a Voyage from from London to the Port London and to return to Great Britain

And that Stephen Todd of London aforesaid Merchant Thomas Hoare of Clapham in the County of Surry Gentleman and the said Michael Humble are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Stephen Todd

Wm: Calvert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lady's Adventure

The like Comn. as is Ent.d in folio 1 was granted to Michael Humble to set forth the Lady's Adventure of 700 Tons bel.g to the port of London whereof the s.d Michael Humble goeth Com.r dated the 3.d May 1782 and in the 22.d Year of Our Reign.

8.th May 1782.

Weasel

Dan.l McLean Com.r

Jenner

The like Comm.on as is entred folio 1 was granted to Daniel McLean to set forth the Weasel of the burthen of 150 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Daniel McLean goeth Com.r dated 8.th May 1782 and in the 22.d year of his Maj.s Reign.

See Comm.on Decl.n Aff.t and Bail in the bundle of Bails.

11.th May 1782

Appeared Personally Peter Freeland of Liverpool Merchant on behalf of Captain John Ogden now at Liverpoole and produced a Warrant from the Right hon.ble the Lords Com.rs for the executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to the said John Ogden and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the said John Ogden Ship is called the Quest being a Square Sterned plain Head has 2 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consist of Plantation Stores and other Merchandize that the said Ship is of the burthen of 80 Tons that she carries 10 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 4 Pounds Weight and 6 Swivel guns 30 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 12 Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of great shot and about 300 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 500 Weight of spare Cordage that John Lee goes Mate or Lieutenant Peter Sharp Gunner John Wright Boatswain Walter Plane Carpenter W.m Rigley Cook and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from the port of Liverpool to the West Indies & to return to Great Britain And that Messrs Peter Freeland and Company of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Peter Freeland

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me.
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Common assis Und: in folio 1 was granted to
John Agyen to set forth the Vest of 80 Tons be: Glo
the port of Liverpool where of the said John Odgen
goeth Com: dated the 11th May 1782 and in the 22d
Year of his Majs Reign &c

Vest

13th May 1782

Appeared personally Joseph Heelme of Broad Street
London Tobacconist on behalf of Capt: George Brown
Mast & Com: of the
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com: for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for the granting of a Commission to the said George Brown
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made known by Royal Declaration
hath this day taken the Oath of Fidelity to his Majesty
and the Oath directed to be taken instead of the Oaths of Supremacy
and Allegiance by an Act passed in the first year of the Reign of
his present Majesty King George the Third entitled An Act for
abrogating the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance and appointing other
Oaths and hath also made and subscribed the Declaration directed by
the said Act to be made and subscribed instead of the Test
mentioned in an Act passed in the Parliament held in the
25th year of the Reign of King Charles the Second entitled An Act for
preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants

And the said George Brown
also appeared before me and entered into and acknowledged
his Bond to the Right Honble the Lords Com: for executing the Office
of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c in the Penalty
of £1000 of Lawful Money of Great Britain with Condition
for the due Observance of the Directions contained in the
Instructions aforesaid

Sworn and Bond taken before me
Adm: Colthurst Ducarel
Surrogate

Mast

That the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consisting of Manchester and other Dry
Goods

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 50 Tons Four Pounds Carriage
6 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 4 Pounds Weight and
two Swivel Guns 15 Men 15 small Arms 15 Cutlaces
4 Barrels of Powder 20 Pounds of Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage That
Master Lieutenant John Thomas Gunner
John Roberts Boatswain Thos Brown
Carpenter John Rogers Cook and Thos Thomas
Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool That she is bound on a Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to the West Indies & to return
to Great Britain
and That

Daniel Backhouse of Liverpool Merchant
is Sole

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Jos: Hulme

Adm: Colthurst Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

13th May 1702

Appeared Personally Joseph Fulmer of Bread street London Tobacconist on behalf of (Capt.n Chas. Webster now at Liverpool) and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Prince George Duke of Cumberland Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of England Scotland & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said (Chas. Webster) and in pursuance of his Majesty, Instructions made in Council Dated the 15th day of March 1702 for the granting of Commissions to Private Ships of War and Letters of Marque and Reprisal against the Subjects of the French King and his Allies

Dart being a Square Sterned Billet Head and two Masted Ship employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Manchester and other Woollen Goods

That the said Ship or Vessel called the Dart of the Burthen of 50 Tons or thereabouts (Chas. Webster) now Commander of her Mans she carries 10 Carriage Guns and carrying Shot of 4 pounds & 6 pounds and 12 Barrels of Powder 20 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and 1 Hawser that the Names of the Men now on board the said Ship are as follows (Chas. Webster) Commander Joseph Fulmer Surgeon Wm. Brown Boatswain Wm. Smith Gunner Carpenter Wm. Brown Cook and John Common Sailors all of Liverpool

that the said Ship belonging to the Port of Liverpool is bound outward from the Port of Liverpool to the West Indies and to return to Great Britain and that Daniel Backhouse of Liverpool Merchant is the Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

Jos. Fulmer

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Jno: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Dorset.

The Like Permission was Given unto Thomas Webster to set forth the Dove of 50 Tons Burthen to the Port of Liverpool where of the said Thos Webster is Master Com.d Dated the 13th May 1702. and in the 2d Year of her Reign.

14th May 1702

Appeared Personally Robert Bell of Great Tower Street London Esqr and Deputy of the Ship Montague on behalf of Captain Thos Brattle & Sworn and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for granting Commissions to bring to said Thos Brattle and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his said Thomas Brattle Ship called the Montague burthen Square Stern'd Lieing in the River of Thames has 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and has on board Provisions and Stores for the Subsistance of her Burthen of 950 Tuns that the said Thomas Brattle — for Commander of the Ship carries 26 Guns Carriage Guns whereof 6 are Nine Pounders 12 Five Pounders 6 Three Pounders 50 Barrels of Powder 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 4 Barrels of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 20 Months 3 Suits of Sails 5 Anchors 7 Cables and a Kedge 50 Barrels of Pitch & Tarr 2 Masts 2 Yards & a Bowsprit 100 Deals 30 Spare Oars 2 Main Topsail Yards 2 Fore Topsail Yards 2 Cross Jack Yards 2 Spare Main Yards 2 Spare Fore Yards 2 Spare Mizen Yards 2 Spare Topmasts 2 Spare Topsail Yards 2 Spare Bowsprits 2 Spare Driver Booms 2 Spare Gaff Booms 2 Spare Boats 1 Long Boat 1 Pinnace 1 Yawl 1 Skiff 1 Hatchway Barge that Charles Chambers Master Lieutenant George Lewson Gunner James Paul Boatswain William Spellman Carpenter William Hudson Coopr and William Hudson Steward & that the said Ship doth belong to the Port of London & the said Thomas Brattle is Master & Navigator thereof from London to the East Indies

and that Barrington Bacon Merchant in London Merchandize is Owner or Part Owner of the said Ship

Sworn and Subscribed by the said Thos Brattle on the same Day this Declaration was made Before me And: Colt Deputy Register

Rob.t Bell.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Montague

Whereas Thomas Bridell by his Obligacon bearing date the 14th May 1702 and in the 2d. year of the Reign of

Whereas Thomas Bridell by his Obligacon bearing date the 14th May 1702 and in the 2d. year of the Reign of

Thomas Bridell to set forth the Montague of 750 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Thomas Bridell is Master for a Voyage to Hudsons Bay and back again

15th May 1702 71 71

Appeared Personally Jonathan Fowler of Lime house in the County of Middlesex Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Edward Lord Visc.t Hyde for the granting of Commissions to Ships employed to Hudsons Bay and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaracon that is to say

I Jonathan Fowler Commander of the Ship called the King George being a Square Sterned Figure Head Ship Burthen about 290 Tons navigated with Men and Mounted with 18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 12 & 9 pounds Weight and 20 Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 small Arms 60 Cutlaces 20 Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months two Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about a Ton Weight of Spare Cordage that I Joshua Lee Timothy Goss Master of the said Ship John Wyatt Gunner Rich.d Lee Carpenter John Topping Boatswain Chas Plane Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the Port of London that she is bound a Voyage from the Port of London to Hudsons Bay that she is then to return to Great Britain and that

the Honble Hudsons Bay Company are the

Owners and Setter out of the said Ship

And the same Day

this Declaracon was made

Before me

Jon.a Fowler

Adm: Colbee Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

15th May 1702

Appeared Personally Joseph Richards of Stepney Causeway
in the County of Middlesex Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of Commissions for Ships & Vessels &c Joseph Richards
and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made in pursuance
Doth that his said Joseph Richards Master called
Sea Horse of London Square Sterned Square Head and
Flat Bottomed Ship is employed in Trade by
the Honble Hudsons Bay Company

That the said Ship or Vessell called the Dunkirk of 290 Tons Burthen
Joseph Richards — Master Commander of her Navigated
18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Nine & Six Pounds Weight and
Six Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 small Arms 60 Cutlasses
20 Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Shot & Hand Granadoes about 300
Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
for 2 Years & 8 Months 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1 Ton
Weight of Spare Cordage That
Master of Mariners
Wm Richards — Mate
Wm Jacobs — Gunner
Thos Merryman — Boatswain
Thos Thompson — Carpenter
Chas Fison — Cooper Alex Cluney —
Carpenter of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London — That she is bound a Voyage from
the Port of London to Hudsons Bay & to return to
Great Britain
and That
the Honble Hudsons Bay Company
are the

Owners and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jos Richards
Jno: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

The like Comission is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Joseph Richards to sell for the Master Horse of 290
Tons to the Port of London in return of the said Joseph
Hill Horse Richards with sureties dated the 5th May 1702.
and in the 2d year of Queen Anne

15th May 1702 73/3

Came before me William Christopher of Stepney
Causeway in the County of Middlesex Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords
Commissioners for executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting Commissions therein &c to William Christopher
and did pursuant to the Directions & Instructions made & to him declared on
oath that his said Ship called the Prince Rupert whereof the said William Christopher
is Commander being a Square Stern'd Ship navigated
has 23 Mariners belonging to her employed in Trade by
the Honble Hudsons Bay Company
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said
William Christopher is the Commander that she hath on board
16 Guns Navigations consisting of 12 and 6 Pounders Weighing
4 Pounds each 60 Men 60 Muskets 60 Cutlasses
20 Barrels of Powder 30 Cartridges of small Arms about
Matches 2 Suits of Sails & Anchors & Cables and all other
Furniture for the said Ship that the said Ship is bound for
Hudsons Straights and Streights Thomas Williamson Pilot
John Read Wm Pepton Boatswain Math. Gunner
Carpenter John Vale Cooper Peter Lee
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the
Port of London Master is bound a Voyage from the
Port of London to Hudsons Bay & to return to some
and Port in Great Britain

The Honble Hudsons Bay Company

are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me

Wm Christopher

And: Colkett Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Prince Rupert

The like Commission is Entd in Folio I was granted to William Christopher to set sail the Ld Howard Prince Rupert of 200 Tons Burthen to the Port of London whereof the said Wm Christopher Goath Comr: dated the 15th May 1702 & in the 22d Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

16th May 1702 74 74

Appeared personally David Wedderburne of Leaden hall Street London Merchant on the behalf of Capt John Haldane late Comander of the Ship called the Prince Rupert and produced a Commission from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions &c bearing Date the 15th day of May Instant Whereby the said John Haldane is appointed Commander of the said Ship called the Prince Rupert and pursuant to his Majesty's Instructions made & Passing Declaration to that purpose the said John Haldane hath taken upon himself the Charge & Command of the said Ship called the Fairford being a square Sterne Frigate Built & Navigated with 63 Men that the said Ship is employed in Trade by the Honble East India Company

The said Ship is of the Burthen of 450 Tons that the said John Haldane — pr Commander for the Defence of the said Ship and Security of the Cargoe thereof hath 20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 12 lb — Pounder Weight and 10 Swivel Guns 120 Men 180 Small Arms 120 Cutlasses 50 Barrels of Powder 100 Hundred Weight of Great Shot and about 1000 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 18 Months 3 Suits of Sails 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 5 Fathom of Warp for the Service aforesaid

John Daniell — 3rd Mate
John Thomson — Gunner
George Brown — Gunner
George Henderson — Carpenter
Val: Robins Corporal — 2 Gunners Mates
John Roger — Surgeon
John Steel — Steward

of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is now bound from the Port of London to the East Indies and so Returning to Great Britain and that the

George Ramsay and Robert and Henry Drummond of London Merchants are the Owners and Persons of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Jurat

David Wedderburne

Jurat

16th May 1782

[illegible] Personally John Newton of Coppthall Court London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n [illegible] master of the Liverpool
ship Hardware and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting Commissions to Ships of War &c bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1782 and
in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made in Pursuance Declaration
[illegible] Ships in the
Navy Agreeable thereto

Who saith that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 500 Tons that the said
Ship is Copper bottomed & fitted out for Men under the Command
of 30 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 12 Pounds Weight and
40 Swivel Guns 60 Men 40 small Arms 50 Cutlaces 50
Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 2000 Weight
of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 9 Months &
with Sails 4 Anchors 4 Cables and about 2000
Weight of spare Cordage that
the Complement of Men
Pat. Jennings Gunner
Carpenter Hugh Williamson Gunners Mate Singleton
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool that she is now in a Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to the West Indies and to
return to Great Britain
and that the Owners of the said Ship are
Henry Pawlinson John Gorley and
Jn.o Ogleson of Liverpool Merchants and
the
Only Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

John Newton

Jam.s Corbett Surrogate

This Declaration in Writing
was read over to the within named
before me

John Fisher Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sally.

I the Commissioners is Bond in Folio 1 may be granted to James Cubell Esqr of the Sally of 600 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said James is Master for one Voyage to Cork and back to Liverpool and from thence to Africa and back to Liverpool and in the whole not to exceed the Term of Twelve Months Dated the 16th May 1782 and in the 22d Year of Your Reign.

16th May 1782

Sally
& Jas. Mc Kean Esqr.

Geoling Guard

Sue the Common Seal is entered Folio 1. was granted to James Mc Kean to set forth the Sally of the Burthen of 200 Tons or thereabouts belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said James Mc Kean is Master for one Voyage to Cork and back to Liverpool and from thence to Africa and back to Liverpool and in the whole not to exceed the Term of Twelve Months Dated the 17th May 1782 and in the 22d Year of his Majts Reign

Pilgrim

Wm Hard Esqr.

Geoling Guard

The Like Common Seal is entered Folio 1. was granted to William Hard to set forth the Pilgrim of the Burthen of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said William Hard is Master for one Voyage to Cork and back to Liverpool and from thence to Africa and back to Liverpool and in the whole not to exceed the Term of Twelve Months Dated 17th May 1782 and in the 22d Year of his Majts Reign

See Common Bond Affts and Bails in the Bundle of Bails

18th May 1782

76 77

Appeared Personally Bury Hutchinson of Brewers Hall London Gentleman on behalf of Captain Raymond Shaw now at Sea and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. dated the 16th Instant for appointing the said Raymond Shaw Commander of His Majts Ship the Raymond Shaw and in pursuance of His Majts said Warrant made the following Declaration touching the Qualification of the said Raymond Shaw Superseded Mr Emerson being Square Rigged and Mounted having a Figure Head

No 93 Most that the said Ship is employed in Trade by the United East India Company

The said Ship is of the Burthen of 800 Tons the said Raymond Shaw — Commander Her Ordnance Carriages 26 — Carriages carrying Shot of 9 & 4 — Pounders and no Swivel Guns 22 Men 99 Small Arms 99 Cutlasses 40 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and Canl. 1000 Weight of Small Shot but the said Ship is Victualled for 18 Months 3 Suits of Sails & Anchors 25 Cables and about 5 Ton Weight of Bread to each Man

Master Lieutenant — & James Brown Gunner Carr Jackson Boatswain Richd Whiteside Carpenter George Smith Cook and John Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London and that she is bound a Voyage from the Port of London to Madras and Bengal and to return to Great Britain and that Sir Chas Raymond Bart and Thomas Newte Esqr of London are the Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship

Sworn the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Bury Hutchinson

Jud: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission in Vol. 2 in folio 1 was granted to Raymond Snow to set forth the Winterton of 800 tons burthen [illegible] to the Port of London returned the said Raymond Snow goeth Comm. dated the 18th May 1782 and in the 22d year of Our Reign.

Winterton

Received fourteen pounds in full for commissions from the first to the 30th of may

by me
Geo: Harris
7 August 1782

£ 14

22d May 1782

77 78

Appeared Personally John Charlton of Lime Street London Merchant on behalf of Capt. James Gibbon now at Liverpool and Produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comm.rs for the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for granting a Commission to the said James Gibbon and in pursuance of his Majesty's Order in Council Delivered the following Declaration [illegible] Ship called the Mosley Hill Jas. Gibbons being Square Sterned figure Head two 3 Masts [illegible] Ship employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said Jas. Gibbon goes Commander of her that she carries 24 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns 70 Men 70 Small Arms 70 Cutlasses 20 Barrels of Powder 150 Rounds of Great Shot and about 300 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has two Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Jones Lieutenant Charles Lee Mate Peter White Gunner Boatswain John Adams Carpenter Chas. Brownbotham John Peters Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the Port of Liverpool that the said Ship is bound on a Voyage from the Port of Liverpool to Africa & the West Indies and back to Liverpool and that Messrs. Baker and Dawson of Liverpool Merchants are the Principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Charlton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Fisher Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Caveat was Entd in Publick Books granted to
James Gibbons to sail with the Nearley Hill of 390 Tons
Burthen to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said James
Nearley Hill Gibbons is Master dated the 22d. May 1782
and in the 22d Year of His Majesty's Reign.

22d May 1782

78 79

Delivered to Sir Nadl. Conston of Lime Street
London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n Henry
Butler now at Liverpool
another Passed a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for the
Execution the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting a Commission to him the said Henry Butler
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the Henry Berkeley
to wit that he the said Henry Butler
a Flag Square Stemed figure Head
has 13 Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade
and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said
Henry Butler doth Commander of her the said
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 6 Cwt Swivels
Two Howitzers 35 Muskets 35 small Arms 25 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Provided for Months
with 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1 Ton
of Rope Cordage that
Mate or Lieutenant John Wade Gunner
Chief Surgeon Boatswain Walter Ford
Carpenter Nicolas Roe Cockswain John Roberts
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool that she is bound Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to Africa & the West Indies
and back to Liverpool
and that Thomas Backhouse John Backhouse
and Thomas Hutton are the
Owners and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
John Disher Surrogate

John Shorthose

23d May 1785

May

Be it remembered That on the Twenty third day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty five personally came before me Nathaniel Davies of Lothbury London Gentleman on behalf of Robert Robinson late of Portsmouth in the County of Southampton Esquire and made Oath that he the said Robert Robinson is a natural born Subject of His Majesty King George the Third and not a Citizen Denizen or Subject of any Foreign Prince State or Potentate and that he the said Robert Robinson is the sole Owner of the Ship or Vessel called the Volunteer of Portsmouth aforesaid whereof Robert Robinson is at present Master and that the said Ship or Vessel now actually is a British built Ship or Vessel and that the said Ship or Vessel is navigated with a Master and Mariners and that no Alien or Subject of any Foreign Prince State or Potentate hath or have any Share Part or Interest in the said Ship or Vessel directly or indirectly and that the said Ship or Vessel is duly registered at the Port of Portsmouth aforesaid and that the said Ship or Vessel is of the Burthen of 300 Tons or thereabouts and that the said Robert Robinson is Master of the said Ship or Vessel and that the said Ship or Vessel is now bound from Portsmouth to Lisbon and to Oporto to Great Britain and that the Names of the Persons who compose the Crew of the said Ship or Vessel are as follows (that is to say)

Robert Robinson Master
16 Men
10 Boys
2 Passengers
Total 28

and that the said Ship or Vessel mounts 20 Guns and carries 20 Guns and no more and that the Names of the Guns are as follows (that is to say)

20 Nine Pounders

and that the said Ship or Vessel is provided with 57 Small Arms and 20 Cutlasses and no more and that the Ammunition on board the said Ship or Vessel consists of 6 Barrels of Powder 3 Hogsheads 3 Cases containing 1000 Ball and no more and that the Names of the Owners of the said Ship or Vessel are as follows (that is to say)

Robert Robinson
Peter Jones
Captain John Adams
Captain Simon Scott
Lord of Portsmouth

and that the said Ship or Vessel is intended to proceed from Portsmouth to Lisbon and to Oporto to Great Britain and that

Robert Bowman and Company of Portsmouth Merchants are the Persons

Nathl. Davies

Sworn and Subscribed the Day and Year above written before me

John Fisher Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Samuel Inge of Mincing Lane
London Gentleman on behalf of Captain Roger
Leathan Late Alive

[illegible] Lieutenant in his Majesty's Royal Navy to [illegible]
[illegible] Majesty's Commission made [illegible] Leathan to
[illegible] Roger Leathan [illegible] against the
[illegible] Seven Years Broad Pigeonhead [illegible]
[illegible] Master Mariner Employed in Trade and the
Cargo Consisting of Dry Goods and Provisions —

[illegible] 120 [illegible]
Roger Leathan [illegible] Commander [illegible]
12 [illegible] 9 — [illegible]
[illegible] 20 [illegible] 20 Small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10
[illegible] 50 [illegible] 500 —
[illegible] 3 [illegible] 3 Cutlasses [illegible] 6 —
[illegible] John Ward [illegible]
[illegible] John Lee
Chas Lodge Barbara Peter Perry
Lenox Danger Shoe — 6 and Seven [illegible]
[illegible] Ship that [illegible] Ship is [illegible]
[illegible] She is bound a Voyage from
Liverpool to Africa West Indies and to Return to Liverpool

and that Thomas Pairpoint Lieutenant [illegible]
Davenport Thomas Ryan Thomas Gaffney and
Thomas Cable of Davenport Sheer Smiths

Sworn and [illegible] the said Deponent
On the Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Samuel Inge
And: Colles Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Rover.

The like Commission is Ent^d. in folio 1 was granted to Roger Leatham to set forth the Rover of 120 Tons belong^g. to the Port of Liverpool whereof the said Roger Leatham goeth Com^r. dated the 31^st. May 1782 and in the 22^d. year of our Reign.

Received five Pounds for Commission from May 21 to 31 inclusive

[illegible]

[illegible] 1782.

The same time Twenty three Pounds ten Shillings for 15 Letters of Marque passed in May 1782

J. Crickitt

8 June 1782.

Appeared Personally Thomas Britton of Suffolk Lane London Gentleman on behalf of John Langdon and produced a Warrant from the Right hon^ble the Lords Com^rs. for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting a Commission to the said John Langdon and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the said John Langdon Ship is called the Sally being Square Sterned having a figure head has 3 Mast that the said Ship is Employed in Trade And her Cargo Consists of Dry Goods and Provisions that the said Ship is [illegible] 170 Tons that the said John Langdon [illegible] Commands [illegible] 22-6 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 90 [illegible] 40 [illegible] 300 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 9 [illegible] 8 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1000 [illegible] John Jones [illegible] Charles Lee Peter White [illegible] John Roe [illegible] John Smith [illegible] Charles Brown [illegible] port of Bristol [illegible] Bristol to Quebeck Back to Bristol and that ~~Jno~~ James Cross and Co. of Bristol Merchants are the Owner and Setters out of the said Ship

Thos Britton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Valley

The like Commission is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Wm Lancaster to act for the Valley of Fundy
Entd in the Book of Records where the said Wm Lancaster
took the Oath & Subscribed the 8th June 1782 & did in the
22d year of his Majesty's Reign.

10th June 1782

82 83

Appeared Personally John Edmonds of Rotherhith in the
County of Surry Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of a Commission to him y.e said John Edmonds
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & following Declaration
to wit that he y.e said John Edmonds
Lord Howe & Square Sterned figure Head
Ship is called the
Does & Deposeth that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consisting Staves and Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons Shipmeasure
John Edmonds Lieut & Commander of the Ship aforesaid
20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 6 — Pounds Weight each
no Swivels 50 Men 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 10
Cartridges Powder 30 Pounds Weight and about 500
Weight of Musket Shot he the said Ship is Provided for 6 Months
as 2 Months Allowance for 5 Men each at a Ton
Master Mariner and John Holmes
James Coulter Boatswain William Anderson
Carpenter Fifty Tuns Patrick Jack
Surgeon of the said Ship that no Slaves or Persons whatsoever
London are to be taken in the said Ship on board of her
Port of London to Madeira & Quebec and to return
to Great Britain
and that

James Mather of London Esq.r is
the Owner

Sworn and Subscribed the Day & Year above Mentioned
in the same Day
This Declaration was given

John Edmonds

Before me

Wm. Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lord Hawke

Whereas Thomas is Out Lawfully Issued to
Sir Edmund to set forth the Land Revenue of Ireland
and the Profits arising thereof the said John
Edmondsgoath Esqr dated the 11th June 1782 and
in the 22d Year of Her Reign

11th June 1782

Fame — Wm Grumley Esqr

Cricklade Wiltshire

Whereas Thomas is Out Lawfully Issued to
Sir Edmund to set forth the Land Revenue of Ireland
and the Profits arising thereof the said John
Edmondsgoath Esqr dated the 11th June 1782 and
in the 22d Year of Her Reign

Whereas the Custom and Impost Book No. 1. Was
granted to William Grumley to set forth the
Port Fame of the Burthen of 300
Tons, belonging to the Port of
Bristol, and Whereas the said Wm
Grumley Esqr hath made Oath that the
11th June 1782 & Duly Sworn the 12th
Year of his Majesty's Reign

See Captain North. Ship's Name Bailing
Merchandize & Master.

11 June 1782

John Young of Tokenhouse Yard
London Gentleman on behalf of William Trueman
Shipwright Ridgefield
and Robert [illegible] Esqr [illegible]
[illegible] the Sum of [illegible]
[illegible] Bond [illegible]
[illegible] Majesty's Customs [illegible]
[illegible] Duties [illegible]
[illegible] Ship called the [illegible]
[illegible] Trueman [illegible]
[illegible] Majesty's Service [illegible]
[illegible] Declaration
[illegible] William Trueman [illegible]
Edward Square Hart Street Middle head

has 2 Seas [illegible] the said Ship Employed in Trade and
for Cargo Consists of Dry Goods and Provisions

[illegible] Ship [illegible] Burthen of 100 Tons [illegible]
Wm Trueman for Commander for the Intended
Voyage Guns carriage Guns of 6 Pounds Wrought
No Swivels 25 No 25 small Arms 25 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and Ball 500
Weight Pounds Shot [illegible] Muskets [illegible]
2 Pistols 3 Anchors 3 Cables and Cables 1 Jon
[illegible] Pounds [illegible] John White [illegible]
[illegible] Peter Jones [illegible] Charles Lee [illegible]
[illegible] Thomas [illegible] Simon Brown
[illegible] George Webb [illegible] Edward John Johnson
[illegible] Ship [illegible]
[illegible] Liverpool [illegible]
Liverpool to [illegible] the West Indies and back to Liverpool
and that Edward Mason and Cornelius Bourne
of Liverpool Merchants are the [illegible]

Covenant [illegible] John Young
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Edwards

She [illegible] Canonas is Dated in [illegible] I was granted to
William Priestman to set forth the Edwards of 16
Tons Cabitle the Port of Liverpool whereof the
said Wm Priestman yo[illegible] Comd. dated the 11
June 1782 and in the 22d Year of our Reign

18 June 1782. 84 85.

Personally appeared before me George Rose of Virginia Street Ratcliffe Highway in the County of Middlesex Mariner and duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists deposeth and saith that he is well acquainted with the Usage and Practice of Ships navigated from the Port of London to the Island of Antigua and back to London and that he the said George Rose hath served on board the Ship called the Alexander Augusta Head Master for the Space of 3 Years last past that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and the Usage of Navigation of Ships navigated from the Port of London to the Island of Antigua and back to London and that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 320 Tons or thereabouts as he this Deponent hath been informed and believes and that the said Ship is navigated with 24 Carriage Guns 20 Swivels 50 Pikes 50 Cutlasses 50 Pistols 50 Small Arms 50 Boarding Axes 10 Speaking Trumpets 2 Ensigns 3 Jacks 3 Colours and also 1000 Cartridges for the Guns and Small Arms and that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and navigated with 50 Men Women and Children including the Master Mate Boatswain Gunner Carpenter Surgeon and Cook and that the said Ship is bound from the Port of London to Antigua and back to London and that Henry Peyton of Old Broad Street Buildings London Merchant and the said George Rose are Part Owners of the said Ship as this Deponent believes and that the Letters and Figures in the Margin opposite to the Name of this Deponent contain the Number of Shares he is Interested in the said Ship and that this Deponent is not Interested in any other Ship or Vessel whatsoever

George Rose

This Declaration was made before me

Jno: Coxe Tucard
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Alexander

The like Commission Dat.d in folio 1 was granted to George Losse to set saith the Alexander of 320 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said George Kelsgarth Commander dated the 18th June 1702 and in the 22d Year of her Reign.

20th June 1702

Appeared personally Roger Hamilton of the Strand Gentleman on behalf of Capt.n Alexander Todd and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for the Execution the Office of Lord High Admiral of England &c and &c dated the and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & following Declaration to in that behalf

Alexander Todd — Master called the Benbridge being a square sterned Pinnace — Head

burthen Mustered at Deptford ship is employed and to be employed in the Service of the United East India Company

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 770 Tons whereof Todd — Commander

26 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 12 pounds Weight 6 Swivel Guns 99 Men 99 Small Arms 99 Cutlasses 20 Pistols Boarders 50 Pounds of Powder 1000 Weight of Small Shot and Hand Grenades

Ports 1 Deck 1 Poop 5 Cabbin and Round Tons

Poop Deck — Quarter Deck — Forecastle

Built at Deptford by Alex.r Lee

Owners Alex.r Lee

Master Alex.r Todd

Carpenter Robt Fraser

Where and when built Deptford 1702

Whether belonging to the Port of London — Port of London

Intended Voyage to Madras & Bengal and to return to Great Britain

Robert Preston Esq.r Sir Robt Barker and Sir James Douglas of London are the principal

Sworn and Subscribed before me the Day and Year above written

Wm Hamilton

Ad.m Colles Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is Ord.d in folio 1 was granted to
Alexander Sotheby to set forth the Bus bridge of 770 Tons
Bel.g to the Port of London under the Command of
Bus bridge Sotheby to set forth &c.a dated the 20th June 1782 and in
the 22d. Year of our Reign.

21st June 1782 — 86 87

Appeared personally John Savage of the Admiralty Office
in his Parochial Street [illegible] Middx. Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. Lords Com.rs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for
the granting of a Commission to him the said John Savage
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made & bearing Date
the 21st day of April 1780 for Encouraging Seamen
and others to Enter into the Service of His Majesty's Navy
and for the better Manning of the Fleet
and also in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the 13th Year
of the Reign of His present Majesty intituled An Act for the
further Encouragement of Seamen and Marines to enter into the Service
of His Majesty during the present War with France
and for the more speedily and effectually manning the Royal Navy
and that of His Majesty's Allies
and Took the Oaths appointed by an Act made in the first Year of the Reign
of King George the First intituled An Act for the further Security of His
Majesty's Person and the Succession of the Crown in the Heirs of the late
Princess Sophia being Protestants and for extinguishing the Hopes of the
pretended Prince of Wales and his open and secret Abettors
and also the Oath of Abjuration and Test
and Subscribed the Declaration
Before me

John Savage

Jno. Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Anna

The like Commission Bond in the like Sum was entered into
by Thomas Lee of the Parish of Allhallows Barking London
Gent.r on behalf of Capt.n Joshua Gabource
now at Jersey
and produced a Commission from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting of a Commission to him the said Joshua Gabource
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that his the said Joshua Gabource Ship intitled the
Rover burthen about Square sterned no Head
has pr Mash that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 24 Tons or thereabouts
Joshua Gabource is the Commander that the Names
2 Carriage Guns carrying Iron Shot 2 lb Wt each
6 ~~Small Guns~~ Cast pieces 2 lb Wt Ball 20 Small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is navigated by 6 Men Boys
2 Guns or Pistols 3 Swords 3 Cartouch Boxes and no
Flag Pendant or Ensign that the Names of the Owners
Natural born Subjects of Great Britain are John Jones of Jersey
James Lee of the Parish of Allhallows Barking London
John White of the Parish of Allhallows Barking London
Carpenter Alex.r Hog of the Island of Jersey Merchant and
Partners the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Island
of Jersey and is bound a Voyage from the
Island of Jersey to Lisbon & to return to Jersey
and that Nicholas Messervey, Elias Robinson &
Thomas de Gruchy of Jersey Merchants are
the Principal Owners of the said Ship
Deponent saith the Contents of the above Declaration
is true to the best of his Knowledge and Belief
Sworn &c before me

Samuel Lee

Adm: Coltee Doucarel
Surrogate

25th June 1707

87 88

Rover —

The like Oath was in like manner taken by Joshua Gabourel to the Rover of 24 Tons Burthen to the Island of Jersey mentioned in the above Joshua Gaboury maketh Oath and saith the 25th day of June 1782 and in the 22d Year of our Reign.

25th June 1782

88 89

Appeared Personally Samuel Lee of Abchurch Lane London Gent.n on the behalf of Captain Amice Gabourel now of Jersey and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting Letters of Marque &c to him the said Amice Gabourel and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that he the said Amice Gabourel — Upon which the said Samuel Lee is employed in Trade and that the Burthen of the said Ship is about 50 Tons that the said Amice Gabourel — is Commander that she carries 4 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 2 Pounds Weight no Swivel Guns 32 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10 Barrels Powder 50 Pounds of Grape Shot about 500 Pounds Weight small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and has on board 93 Gallons of Rum 93 Gallons of Brandy 93 Gallons of Shrub about 1000 Pounds of Bread and that the Names of the Men intended to serve on board the said Ship are John Lee — Gunner Peter Perry — Chas White — Boatswain — Gabriel Gaborieau Carpenter Wm Smith — Benjn Adams — Pierre Adams Surgeon of the said Ship that the Said Ship is bound to Jersey & Lisbon & to return to the Island of Jersey — that the said Ship is bound to Jersey and that the Owners thereof John Poingdestre, Elias Robinson, Philip Le Hardy and Joshua Gabourel of Jersey Merchants are the Principal Owners and Interested in the said Ship Samuel Lee

On the same Day this Declaration was made

Before me

And. Coltee Ducarel

Surrogate

Mason.

the like Comission is Entd. in Folio 1 was granted to Annice Gabouriel to set forth the Sum of 50 Pounds Lawful Mony Sterling Security whereof the said Annice Gabouriel hath Given Bond dated the 25th June 1782 and in the 22d. Year of his Majesties Reign &c.

June 27 1782.

Appeared Personally Hastett Smith of Queenhithe London Shipwright and Jeremiah Smith of the Parish of Stepney in the County of Middlesex Shipwright and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to Privateers dated the 25th June 1782 and in pursuance of his Majesties Proclamation made Yesterday Declaration to wit that the Ship called the Jeremiah Smith whereof the said Jeremiah Smith is Master Burthen about 130 Tons or thereabouts Mounted with 18 Carriage Guns and navigated with 90 Men and no more Navigated in Trade with Letters of Marque and Reprisals only Navigated with 130 Tons or thereabouts Jeremiah Smith — Commander 18 Carriage Guns 4 Swivel Guns 90 Men 90 Muskets 30 Cutlasses 4 Pistols 10 Cartridge Boxes 10 Pounds Weight of Powder 30 Musketoons 30 Cutlasses 10 Pounds Weight of Small Shot 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Feet of Rope Foreign Hemp Owners Stores and Ammunition for the Use of the said Ship and that the Names of the Owners are as follows (viz.) Mate or Lieutenant Chas Connell Junior Doe ——— yes Pete Penn Carpenter Chas Connell Gunner Cooper Jno Smith — Boatswain Jno Adams Seamen belonging to the said Ship and that the said Ship is bound on a Voyage from London to Cuba & back to London and that

Samuel Bosley of Hull in the County of York Merchant

Owner or Agent of the said Ship Hastett Smith

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Jno: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is Ent.d in folio 1 was granted to Jeremiah Smith to set forth the Alexander of 130

Alexander

Tons belg to the Port of London whereof the said Jerem.h Smith goeth Com.r dated the 29th June 1782 and in the 22d year of Our Reign

Appeared Personally Hugh Charnock of Bucklesbury London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n William Mattocks now at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com.rs for the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said William Mattocks and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following declaration to wit that his ship said Wm Mattocks Ship called the Sybil being a square Stern Figure Head and two Decks Mast that the said ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of provisions & dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 130 Tons that the said Wm Mattocks goeth Commander of her that she carries 16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 Pounds weight and 10 Swivel Guns 50 Men 50 small Arms 50 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 12 months has 2 Suits of Sails 2 Anchors 2 Cables and about 500 Weight of spare Cordage that Wm Williams goes Mate or Lieutenant John Jones Gunner Robt Brown Boatswain Henry Adams Carpenter Saml Smith Cook and John Potts Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to the West Indies & to return to Great Britain

and that Lowbridge Bright and Richd Bright of Bristol Merchants are the

Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Hugh Charnock

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Sybil

The like Commission as is Ent.d in folio 1 was granted to
Wm Mattocks to set forth the Sybil of 130 Tons belg
to the port of Bristol whereof the said Wm Mattocks
goeth Comr. dated the 28th June 1782 and in the 22d
Year of our Reign &c.

June 28: 1782

Personally appeared Capt. Henry Kent of Cold Bath Fields
County of Middlesex
and produced a Warrant from the Right Noble the Lords Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral [illegible]
[illegible] Henry Kent
[illegible] Instructions [illegible]
[illegible] Henry Kent — [illegible] called the
Veteran Square Stern figure head —
3 Masted [illegible] Employed in Trade and
her Cargo Consists of provisions
[illegible] Burthen 500 [illegible] that the said
Henry Kent goeth Commander [illegible] and she carries
20 Carriage guns carrying shot 6 — pounds weight and
no Swivel guns 40 Men 40 small arms 40 Cutlasses 10
20 barrels of powder 500 Rounds of great shot and about 500
weight of small shot the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months has
2 suits of sails 3 anchors 3 cables and about 1000
weight of spare cordage that John Lee — goes
Mate or Lieutenant Chas White — gunner
Peter Dennis — Boatswain James Atkins
Carpenter Surgeon Frost Cook and John Doe
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of London that she is bound on a voyage from
London to ~~the~~ Bombay & back to London
and that
William Robertson of the Crescent
Minories London Merch.t is prin.l
owner and [illegible] of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Henry Kent

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comm.n is Ord.d in f.o lr. Issues granted to
William Hunt to act with the Veteran of 500 Tons
belg.g to the Port of London whereof the said Wm
Veteran Bentgath Com.r is dated the 20th June 1782 & in
the 22d. year of his Reign.

Rec.d &c.

Rec.d &c. [illegible] June 1782

[illegible]

Sep.r 5. 1782.

Rec.d the Sum of Sixteen pounds ten
Shillings, for a Letter of Mary granted in
June 1782.

3d July
Bladen

Henry Moore

Gathing Clerk

Whereas Letters are issued forth to Henry Moore to dispose the Warden of the Custom at 300 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool and whereof the said Henry Moore is Com.r dated the 2d. July 1782 and in the 22d. year of his Majs. Reign.

These are Commanding all Officers to permit the said Henry Moore to depart the Port aforesaid he having given Bond according to Law.

Given under my hand & Seal of Office at Liverpool this 5th day of July 1782.

Jno. Gore

Appeared Personally July 5. 1782 — 92 93

George Browne of Chamberlain

Wharf Southwark Merchant on behalf of Wm Coan
and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions to Ships &c. dated the 20th June 1782 & in the 22d. year of his Majs. Reign
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
and that the said Wm Coan

Ship is called the

Weather Square Stern No Head

and that the said Ship

Employed in Trade and

Burthen 300 — Tons or thereabouts

Is Carpenter & Provisions & Dry Goods

William Coan — for Commander for the time being

18 Carriage Guns Navigated with 6 — Sand Weight and

no more Men 50 Navigated with 50 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10

Pistols Powder 50 Rounds of great Shot and about 500

Rounds of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months

2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000

Fathoms of Cordage that John Jones — Mate

Lieutenants Chas.r Lee — Gunner

Peter Leslie — Boatswain John Adams

Carpenter Simon Frost — Cook and John Peters

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the

Port of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from

Liverpool to the West Indies and back to Great

Britain

and that

Thomas Gilbert of Liverpool

Merch.t and

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

Geo Brown

Abd. Colbee Ducarel

Surrogate

Master

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Quaker

To the Commissioners &c. Custom House London

William Evans to sail with the Quaker of 100 Tons belg to the Port of Liverpool. Master of the said William Evans Goeth Com: dated the 5th July 1782 and in the 22d Year of Our Reign.

5. July 1782.

93 94.

Appeared Personally John De Gruchy of College Hill London Merchant on behalf of Charles Coutanche Esqr. and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain Ireland &c. for the Inspection & Examination of the said Charles Coutanche and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration that the Ship

Charles Coutanche — Ship called the

Flying Fish Square Stern 50 Head —

& Burthen that the said Ship employed in Trade and her Cargo Consist of Provisions — —

And the said Ship is of the Burthen of 18 — Tons that the said Charles Coutanche Commander & Master carries

2 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and

10 Swivel Guns & Pattereroes 2 Small Arms 24 Cutlasses 12

Pistols & Small Shot 50 Pounds of Gunpowder and about 300

Weight of Ball Shot & that the said Ship is navigated for 3 Months

by 9 Seamen 3 Men 3 Cabin Boys about 100

Weight of Spare Sails & Rigging & Provisions for

Men Servants — Women Servants —

Boys — Passengers

Jersey Bound & that the said Ship belonging to the

Island of Jersey Master is Francis Voisin born

Jersey to Madeira & back to Jersey —

And that Philip de Gruchy and John

Nation of Jersey Merchants are the —

Owners & Freighters of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel

Surrogate

J. De Gruchy

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Kings Commission as in Pat: in folio 1 was granted to
Charles Coulsonche to set forth the Flying Fish of 100
Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey whereof the said
Flying Charles Coulsonche is doth Command dated the 5th. July
Fish 1782 and in the 22d. year of Our Reign &c.

July 11th. 1782 94 95

Appeared Personally James Watson of Temple Bar
London Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
Granting of Commissions to him the said James Watson
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & Subscribed
a Oath that he the said James Watson
Ship Beaty Square Stern Iron Head
was 3 Mas't that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and
that her Cargo Consists of Various Kind of Merchandize
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 350 Tons Mens
Jas. Watson goeth Commander & has on board
26 Carriage Guns 24 Pounders & 4 Eighteens 9 & 6 — Swivels
10 Musketoons 90 Men 90 small Arms 90 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Loaves of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
Eight Spare Carriage Guns 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Fathom of Tarrage that John Duck
Master Lieutenant Harry Power goes
John Doe — Boatswain Thos. Choe Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship Senior North — Cooper Joseph Pott —
that the said Ship belonging to the
Port of London — that She is bound on a Voyage from
London to Jamaica & back to London —
and that

Thomas William Jolly
of Bishopsgate Street London

Principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me.
And: Colvile Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comn as is Ent.d in folio two was granted to James Watson to set forth the Beatty of 350 Tons belg to the Port of London whereof the said James

Beatty. Watson goeth Comr dated the 11th July 1782 & in the 22d year of his Reign.

18 July 1782
Charming Kitty
Wm Lewtas Comr

Gotling

The like Comn as is entred folio 1. was granted to William Lewtas ~~of the~~ to setforth the Charming Kitty of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said William Lewtas goeth Comr dated the 18th July 1782, and in the 22d year of his Majs Reign.

See Comn Decl. Affid and Bail in the bundle of Bails

Appeared Personally 20 July 1782

John Charlton of Rumford Street London Merchant on behalf of Captain John Smale and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the said Commissioners for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland & for the granting of a Commission to him the said John Smale and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his said John Smale Ship is called the

John ~~[illegible]~~ having Fiddle head

two 3 Masts that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and Cargo of British Manufactures India goods &c

Ship of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said John Smale goeth Commander of her that she carries 18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel guns 30 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10 barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that John Jones goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas White Gunner Peter Dennis Boatswain John Atkins Carpenter Charles Lee Cook and Peter Simons Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from Liverpool to Africa & America & back to Liverpool and that John Copeland William Davenport Thomas Parke Benjamin Arthur Heywood Thomas Earle and William Earle of Liverpool Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Charlton

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

The Letter Commission is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Alm. Admiralty to get for the Ann. 200 Seamen belg
to the port of Liverpool in lieu of the said John Smale
Alm. gone this Commission dated the 20th July 1782 and in the 22d
year of his Reign.

Appeared Personally 20th July 1782
John Charlton of Lime Street
London Merchant on behalf of Joseph
Cason
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Com: for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the granting Protections to Seamen to him the said Joseph Cason
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said Joseph Cason
Sworn & examined the
Navy Square Men Square Head &
3 Months the said Ships Employed in Trade
and not Ships commissioned British Manufactures
the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said
Joseph Cason — is Commander & that he navigates
24 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 — Pounds Weight and
Swivels 4 Men 40 Men 40 small Arms 40 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 60 Pounds of Great Shot and about 600 —
Musketoon Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 8 Months
has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that Robert Thornberry — is
Master of the said Ship Thomas Upton Philip Gunnery
Alexander Hayes Boatswain Philip Jenkins
Carpenter Alex! Bentley Corpd and James Barton
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from
Liverpool to Africa & America back to
and that Liverpool

John Copeland — William Davenport —
Thomas Parke Benjamin Aitken
Haywood Hyl Parke and Edwd Parke of Liverpool
Owners and Interested in the said Ship

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Colbeck Lucas
Surrogate

John Charlton

The like Comand is Entered in this Book was granted to Joseph Colbourn to sail for the Harbour of Liverpool in the Ship of Liverpool whereof the said Joseph Colbourn was Master dated the 26th June 1702 and in the 2d year of her Majesty Reign

Rodney

28 July 1702. 98

Appeared Personally John Colbourn of Hood Lane London Ailman on the behalf of Captain William Woodville now at Liverpool

97

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to his said William Woodville and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made the following Declaration to wit That his the said William Woodville's Ship is called the Sam Lyman Named Prince Dead and

Now Prince Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and is laden with a Cargo consisting of East India & other Goods,

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 130 — Tons that she is Navigated with 12 — Men Navigated with 6 Guns carrying Shot of 6 4 Pounds Weight

12 — Swivels 20 — Hand Granadoes 20 — Small Arms 20 — Cutlasses 10 —

Barrels Powder 30 — Pounds Weight of Great Shot and 300 —

Pounds Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 — Months

and 2 — Pieces of Ordnance 3 Carriages about 1 Tons

Weight & Spare Carriage that Colin White

Lieutenant Chas Rutland

Walter Raleigh — Boatswain John Read Gunner

Carpenter Wm Smith — Boatswain Alexr Topping

Men & the said Ship That the said Ship belonging to the

Port of Liverpool That she is bound a Voyage from

the Port of Liverpool to Africa & to return to

Great Britain

and that John Shaw of Liverpool Merchr

and the aforesaid William Woodville

are the Principal

Owners and Setters forth of the said Ship

In the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

John Colbourn

Wm: Coltee Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Oath for the due Execution of this Office was granted to William Woodville Master of the Ship Thetis of 130 Tons Burthen or thereabouts lying at Liverpool now in the Port of Liverpool and the said William Woodville

1 h. m. goeth for the Coast of Africa the 23rd. July 1792 and in the 22nd Year of his Majesty's Reign.

27 July 1792

99

Appeared Personally James Sutherland of Bruton Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Thomas Wright

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. and for the Granting of Commissions bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1792 in the Name and under the Seal of his Majesty's Court of Admiralty and took the Oaths mentioned in an Act passed in the 1st Year of the Reign of his present Majesty intituled "An Act for the more effectual Abolition of the Slave Trade" and made Declaration pursuant to the Directions of the said Act

Thomas Wright Late Master of the Ship Thetis

Upon Oath saith that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and

that the Burthen of the said Ship is 250 Tons or thereabouts

that the Cargo Consists of Dry Goods and other Merchandize

Thomas Wright Master

32 Seamen and Navigators thereof 1796 Pounds Weight and

no Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 Muskets 60 Cutlaces 10

Pistols and Powder 50 Pounds Weight and Shot 500

Rounds of Ball Cartridges 3 Inch 4 Cutlasses about 1000

No. 2 Suits of Sails Main Topsail Foretopsail Foresail Mizen Topsail

Main Topgallant Sail Foretopgallant Sail Mizen Topgallant Sail

and that the said Ship is Victualled for 12 Months

John Lee Mate

Peter Simons Chief Mate

Boatswain Gunner

Carpenter Surgeon

Steward Cook

Seamen & Boys John Lamb

and that the said Ship is bound to the Coast of Africa

and that she is not intended to Carry any Slaves to the

West Indies or elsewhere but that she is bona fide bound from

Bristol to Africa & back to Great Britain

and that

John Dillard and Co. of

Bristol Merchants Principals

Jas Sutherland

Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship

For the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

Ard: Colte Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Lyon.

Mary
John Poole Comr.
Wheeler

Thelike Comission is Dated in folio 1 was granted to Mungo Wright to set forth the Lyon of 250 Tons Custo to the Port of Bristol whereof the said Mungo Wright your Mat.ys Comr. dated the 27th July 1702 & in the 22d. year of Your Majts Reign.

This like Comission as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Poole to set forth the Mary of the Burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said John Poole your Mat.ys Comr. dated the 27th July 1702. and in the 22d. year of their Majts reign.

See Petition Declar.ons Affid.ts and Bail in the Bundles of Bails.

July 29: 1702. 100

Appeared Personally James Brangethan of Glamorgan Esqr. and Produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Richard Lord Viscount Lymington Governor & Captain Generall of the Island of Barbados & Chief Commander of all his Majtys Ships & Vessells in the West Indies Constituting & Appointing him the said James Brangethan Captain of the Ship called the Lyon now Riding at Anchor in the Harbour of Bridgetown in the Island of Barbados & Commanding her for one Voyage to the Coast of Guinea & from thence to any of his Majtys Plantations in America & from thence back to England & there to Surrender up the said Ship to such Person or Persons as shall be Authorized to receive the same for his Majtys Service as by the said Warrant Dated the 20th day of May 1702 & Signed by the said Lord Lymington & Sealed with his Coat of Arms may more at large appear which Warrant is Annexed to these Presents & Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the granting of a Commission to the said James Brangethan and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & following Declaration to wit That his Ship called the Lyon

Lyon Harrison Master

Burthen 3 Mounts that he the said Ship is Victualled in Bade & Cargo Consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of Eighty Tons or thereabouts Carries Harrison for Commander & her Guns are Ten Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight & Swivel Guns 30 Men 30 Muskets 30 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Lee Master Lieutenant Charles Whitehead Peter Adams Boatswain James Linton Gunner Carpenter John Rice Corporal Doctor Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the Port of Leith is Manned with Thirty Men Boys & Lads Subjects of Scotland & no more and that the Ship is bound from hence to the Coast of Guinea and to the West Indies and to Return to Great Britain.

The said Declarant James Brangethan and Company Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made before me

James Brangethan

And: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comⁿ as is Ent.d in folio 1 was granted to William Harrison to set forth the Lerwill of Eighty Tons belg. to the port of Leith whereof the said Wm. Harrison goeth Comr. dated the 29th July 1782 & in the 22d. Year of Our Reign.

Lerwill

The like Comⁿ as is entred folio 1. was granted to George Greaves to set forth the Fancy of the Burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said George Greaves goeth Comr. dated the 29th July 1782 and in the 22. year of his Majr.

Fancy

George Greaves Esqr.

See Comⁿ Decl.n &c. and Bail in the bundles of Bails.

Gen.l Reg.r

Received twelve Pounds for Commissions passed July

Sepr. 5. 1782. Wm. Scott

Recd. same time twelve Pounds for 8 Letters of Marque passed in July 1782. Ed. Wright

Appeared Personally 1 August 1782. 100 101.

Captain James Cockatt

Born Shad Cowspring Dragon

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs. for Executing the Offce of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him & said James Cockatt

and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & following Declaration to wit that his s.d said James Cockatt

Thomas and Elizabeth Square Mersea Square head

who is rated as 3 Mast that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Dry Goods & Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 — Tons that the said James Cockatt goeth Commander of her that she carries 22 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and 10 Swivel Guns 40 Men 40 small Arms 40 Cutlaces 40 Pistols — Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 — Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months Wight & Spare Yardage that John Lee Mate Lieutenant Charles Cobbe Gunner Peter Morgan — Boatswain — Gunner Carpenter Simon Groat Boatswains Mate Corporal — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound a Voyage from London to Jamaica — and back to London and that

Robert Magnes and James Cockatt of Wapping — County Middx and the Owner and Lieutenant of the said Ship

On the same Day This Declaration was made before me

James Cockatt

Wm: Calvert Du Carel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Licence is Entd. in Folio 1st was granted to
James Cracknall to set sail the Thomas & Elizabeth
of 300 Tons belg. to the Port of London master of the
James said James Cracknall with Commr. dated the 1st August
and 1782 & in the 22d. Year of Our Reign
Elizabeth

Registered Personally 6th August 1782 102.

Abgal London Merchts on behalf of Richard Lloyd
John Bygrave of Surry Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Hble the Lords Comrs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c &c
for the granting of Commissions in the time of War
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the 7th of March 1759
to wit that his Majesty
Richard Lloyd
Molly Square Stern figure head
Burd 3 Mast that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and
her Cargo Consists of Provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons that the said
Richard Lloyd Great Commander & when that she carries
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns 30 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlaces 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of spare Cordage that John White — Gunner
Mate Lieutenant Charles Lee —
Peter Perry — Boatswain Adam Groley —
Carpenter Simon Frott — Cook and Lee Jackson —
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Liverpool Intends to Load and Proceed on a Voyage from
Liverpool to St Lucia & back to Liverpool
and that John Coleman and Samuel Vanzeller
of Liverpool Merchants Principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Bygrave

Jno: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Molly

The like Licence as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
Richard Lloyd to set forth the Molly of 15 Tons
Burthen to the Ports of Liverpool when & the said Richd
Lloyd saith Comr: dated the 6th August 1702. &
in the 2d year of Our Reign. —

Appeared personally 9 Aug. 1702 — 102 103.
Thomas Hale of Rotherhithe in
County of York Mariner on behalf of Levi Preston
named in
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for the
Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of great Britain &c and for
the granting of Commissions &c in the said Levi Preston
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that his said Levi Preston
Ship is called the
Admiral Barrington Square Stern
has 3 Masts that the said ship is Employed in Trade
by the Board of Ordinance
that the said ship is of the burthen of 354 — Tons that the said
Levi Preston Jack Commander of her that she carries
14 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns 42 Men 40 small Arms 40 Cutlaces
20 Barrels of Powder 40 Pounds of great shot and about 500
Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for 12 Months
has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of spare Cordage that of John Lee Gunner
Master Carpenter Chas White
John Jones — Boatswain Simon Scott Gunner
Carpenter John Bacon — Cooper Wm Simons
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship doth belong to the
Port of London that she is found & Conveyance
London to Gibraltar & back to London according to Orders
and that
the said declarant Thomas Hale
principal
Owner and Seller out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
Tho: Hale
Wm: Colkett Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Lib. Commons is Intd. in publick Prayers granted to
Lewis Preston to set forth the Admiral Barrington of
354 Tons belg. to the Port of London returning from the said
Admiralty Lewis Preston oath thereto made the 9th August 1782.
Before me
& in the 22d Year of his Majesty's Reign

13 August 1782 — 104

Appeared Personally George Moffatt of Ships Stock
Jower Hill London Gentleman on Behalf of Thomas
Gould late of Ipa
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Com.rs for the
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c &c &c for
the granting of Commissions to Ships and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said Thomas Gould
Commander of the Ship called the
London Square Stern figure Head
has 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade
by Board of Admiralty

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 360 Tons that the said
Thomas Gould is Commander that he the said Commander carries
28 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 & 6 Pounds Weight and
6 Swivel Guns 18 Men 18 small Arms 50 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that John Lee goes
Mate Lieutenant Chas Peter Perry Boatswain James Jones Gunner
Carpenter Simon Cullen Cooper and Adam Simson
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London that she is bound a Voyage from
London to Gibraltar and according to Orders
and that

Elizabeth Tyler of Ship Street
Jower Hill London Merchant Sole
Owner and Settler out of the said Ship
in the same Day
This Declaration was made Geo: Moffatt
before me
Add: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Caveat was Entd in folio 1 was granted to Thomas Spurrell to set forth the Loudoun of 360 Tons bly to the Port of London in lieu of the said Thomas Spurrells Loudoun goeth Com.r dated the 13th August 1782 and in the 22d Year of his Majs Reign.

16 August 1782

Spurrell
Ashfield Hunt

The like Caution as is entred folio. 1. was granted to Ashfield Hunt to set forth the Spurrell of the Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol and whereof the said Ashfield Hunt goeth Com.r dated 16th Aug.t 1782, and in the 22d year of his Maj.s Reign

For Caution Bell.s Aff.t and Bail in the Bundles of Bails.

British and Foreign

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lords Com.rs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the [illegible] Dispositions
to wit that his Majs said

Ship is called the

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of
Tons and no more that she carries
Guns Navigated with
Swivel Guns Men
Barrels of Powder Pounds of Great Shot and about
Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for
Suits of Sails Months
Weight of Spare Cordage Fathoms
Anchors
One Mate Lieutenant
&
Boatswain
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonged to the
Port where she is usually employed from
and that

That the said Ship
Guns
Men
Pounds
Cutlaces
Months
Gunners

That the said Ship is belonging to the Port where she is usually employed from

and that

Sworn and Subscribed by the said Ship
on the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

August 17: 1782

Appeared Personally Thomas Cowan of the Borough
Southwark Merchant on behalf of George Gillard
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com[missione]rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions &c to any Subject under the Great Seal of the following Declaration
hath been signed by the said George Gillard Esqr Commander
General Carleton Square Stern

I Most that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and
that the Cargo Consists of Dry Goods

That the said Ship or Vessel Burthen is 130 — Sworn that the said
George Gillard — great Commander of the Ship aforesaid
18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 — Navel Stores and no
Small Guns 30 — Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of great Shot and about 500 Weight
Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months 2
Years Stores 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 6000 Weight of Spare
Sworn Stores John Lee — — — Pers Mast
Boatswain Charles White — — Gunner
Pilot Jonas — — Boatswain Simon Trott —
Carpenter John Atkins Corporal Peter Atkins
Voyage the said Ship shall be said Ship is bound to the
Port of New York but she is bound a Voyage from
London to New York and back to London

and that (Augustus Lee and Shadrach
of New York Merchants Severally

Owner and Merchant of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me

Tho: Cowan

Wm: Coldee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Licence as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
George Jillard to act [illegible] the General Visitation of
Sois Excepta the Port of New York whereof the said
General George Jillard doth Com. dated the 17th August
Visitation x in the 22d. year of our Reign.

Appeard Personally 20 August 1782 — 106 106

Robert Innes of Milk Street London Gent. on behalf of William Marshall
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com. for the
Executorx. the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c.
to the Granting Letters of Administration to him the said Wm Marshall
and in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said Wm Marshall — of Prince
Edward Island Mariner Master and
Commander of the Ship called the Union
and that the Burthen of the said Ship
is about 300 Tons that the said
Wm Marshall — mounted on the said Ship
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 8 Pounds Weight and 6
Swivel Guns 50 Men 50 Muskets 50 Cutlaces 20
Pounds of Powder 50 Pounds of Grape Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of
Iron Cordage that John Smith —
Lieutenant Richard Jones — Gunner
Wm Broom — Boatswain John Robert —
Carpenter John Dyson — Cook and Peter Symons —
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the
Port of London is Navigated by Twenty Men
London to Cork & Jamaica & to Nevis to
and Back to Great Britain

William Collow of Milk Street
London Merchant Principal
Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship
Robert Jones

For the Same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Calvert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Licence is hereby granted to —
William Marshall to set forth the Jamaica of 300
Tons burthen or thereabouts Jamaica
Marshall master with Com.r dated the 20th August 1702 and
in the 2d year of our Reign. —

Appeared Personally 22 August 1702 —
the Comm.r by Henry Merchant on behalf of Henry
Davis [illegible] and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions to men the said Henry Davis
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
viz.t that his s.d Ship is called the
Henry Davis
of the Burthen of about Three Hundred
and 3 Masts that the said Ships Employed are in Trade Cargo
Provisions and Stores

And the said Ship is of the Burthen of 220 Tuns that the said
Henry Davis — good Commander — that he carries
18 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 3 — Pounder English and
— Swivel Guns 54 Men 50 small Arms 50 Cutlaces 20
Cases of Pistols 50 Barrels of Gunpowder 500
Weight of Musket Shot That the said Ships is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Sett of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a Hauser 1 for
Main Fore & Sprit Sail Yards 6 Carriage Guns Shot Chain Cables
Master Lieutenant — John Adams goes
James Jones Boatswain Simon Lee Gunner
Carpenter Chas. Jenkins — 6 Men and Peter Berry
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is bound a Voyage from
port of London But she is bound a Voyage from
London to Gibraltar and Cadiz to London —
and that the said Richard Davis of Rotherhithe
in County of Surry Merchant Sole —

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made &c
Before me
Rich.d Davis
Adm.r Colliee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Kitty

The like Commission was issued in folio 1 was granted to Henry Davis to set forth the Kitty of 220 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Henry Davis with Comm. dated the 22d. August 1782 & in the 22d. year of Our Reign. —

Appeared Personally 28th August 1782 — 108 108

John Newton of Copthall Court London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Thornborough and produced a Warrant from the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland for the granting of a Commission to the said Thomas Thornborough and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following declaration to wit that the said Thomas Thornborough Ship is called the Cavendish Square Stern has 3 Masts that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions —

that the said Ship is of the burthen of 200 — Tons that the said Thomas Thornborough is Commander that the said Ship carries 22 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 18. 12 & 6 pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns 50 Men 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 40 Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 — weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of Sails 3 anchors 3 — Cables and about 1000 — weight of spare Cordage that Henry Heart is Mate or Lieutenant William Jones Gunner Thos. Piper — Boatswain Saml. Wood Carpenter Thomas Lamb — Cooper Philip Abel Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Lancaster that she is bound on a Voyage from Lancaster to the West Indies and back and thence to Great Britain

Abram Rawlinson and John Rawlinson of Lancaster Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Newton

And. Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Liverpool

The like Common as is entered for that was granted to
Thomas Thornborough Master of the Caven with a
200 Tons belonging to the Port of Lancaster whereof
the said Thomas Thornborough goes Master
20th Aug.t 1702 and in the 22 Years of your Reign.

Appeared Personally John Charlton of Lime Street
London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n John Kilvington
now at Liverpool
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
granting a Commission to him the said John Kilvington
and in Pursuance of his Majesties Instructions made the following Declaration to
wit that his the said John Kilvington
Ship called the Bonadventure Burthen about 200 Tons
as he believes Mounted having a Figure Head
and 3 Decks that the said Ship was employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods
belonging to Subjects of the Dominions
John Kilvington
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 9 & 6 pounders
and 4 Murderers 36 Men 36 Small Arms 36 Cutlaes 20
Barrels of Powder 20 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
2 Patteraroes 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that
Master Gunner John Smith
John Roberts William Brown Seamen
Carpenter John Jones Carpenter Benj.a Brett
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to Africa & so to return to Great Britain
and that Thomas and John Backhouse of Liverpool Merchants are the
Owners thereof

Sworn and Subscribed by the said Ship John Charlton
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm. Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Cath

The like Commission in this Form was granted to John Livingston to set forth the Cato of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool whereof he the said John Livingston was Com.r Dated 29th Augst 1702 and of the 22d Year of her Reign

Mermaid
Peter Slade
Crickitt & Townley

The like Commission in entred folio. 1. was granted to Peter Slade to set forth the Mermaid of this Burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Bristol, and whereof the said Peter Slade is Master under oath Comm.r dated 29th Augst 1702. and in the 22d year of this Maj.ties Reign.

See Contra Bond &c. Aff.t and Bail in the Booke of Bails.

August 29 1702 — 110 110.

Registered Personally Thomas Britten of Suffolk Lane London Merchant on behalf of Daniel Yeoman and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Richard Lord Viscount Lumley Rear Admiral of Great Britain and Vice Admiral of England &c. for the granting of a Commission to him y.e said ~~Thos Britten~~ Daniel Yeoman and in pursuance of his Majes.ty Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his y.e said ~~Thos Britten~~ Daniel Yeoman doth verily believe the Sarah Square Merr Tyger Head
Burthen 3 Mos.t that the said Ships are Employed in Trade and for the Cargo Consists of Provisions & Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said Daniel Yeoman is the Owner and Master thereof carries 16 Carriage Guns carrying shott 6 & 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns 30 Men. 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 30 Pistols 30 small shott that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months Barrels of Powder 20 pound of Great shott and about 500 Weight of Small shott that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months for 2 Months Bread 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Fathom of Small Cordage that John Lee Master Charles White Boatswain Peter Simons Carpenter John Rosey Gunner Lee White & Gorgus Gent Lieutenants and Passengers that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Dartmouth that she is navigated by Twenty Men and Boys and that she is bound from Dartmouth to the West Indies and back to Dartmouth and then to Great Britain

Henry Seale and Company of Dartmouth Merchants are the Principal Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

Thos Britten

Sworn the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
Wm: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Oath was entered in Folio 1 was granted to
Daniel Jeaman to set forth the Tonnage of 250 Tons
belong.d to the Port of Dartmouth whereof he the said
Daniel Jeaman was Lieut. dated 29th Augt 1782 and
of his Reign the 22d

Received five & Pounds for
Commissions passed Augs.
Sept. 5. 1782. J. Scott

Rec.d nineteen Fifteen pounds
for 10 Letters of Marque passed
in Augst 1782
J. Richison

3rd Sept 1782 111 111

Appeared Personally John Saubergue of Walbrooke London
Merchant on behalf of Capt George Le Geyt late of Jersey
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
the Execution the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
Granting of Commissions to him the said George Le Geyt
during pleasure &c his Majesty's Instructions thereto & following Declaration he the
said George Le Geyt
(Seal) Union Ensign Jack & Pendant
Swore to the
Truth of the Facts Contained in the Annexed
Letter of Marque Granted to the said George Le Geyt
Commander of the Ship called the
Union of the Burthen of 120 Tons or thereabouts
Mounted with 10 Carriage Guns of 4 Pounders
and Navel Stores 50 Men 20 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 20 Pistols
Barrels of Powder 60 Weight of small Shot 60 Weight of Ball about 500
2 Barricadoes 3 Patteraroes 3 Cohorns 3 Wall Pieces
Lieutenant 1 Master 1 Boatswain 1 Gunner 1 Carpenter
and Twenty Men whereof John De La Perelle is
John Bonchin is Master Gunner James Lyon is Boatswain Philip Smith
Surgeon of the Island of Jersey Philip Smith
the Owners of the said Ship or Vessel mentioned in the said Letter of Marque
the Island of Jersey to Gibraltar and back to Great
and that Nicholas Nott and Matthew Gosset
of Jersey Merchants are the Principal
Owners and Part Owners of the said Ship Union

On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collas Ducarel
Surrogate

Union

The 5th Commission on Trading Licences granted to George de Gruyt to set forth the Union of 120 Tons belonging to the Island of Jersey which cleared the said George de Gruyt goes Com.r dated 3.d Sept.r 1702 and of our Reign the 2.d

6 Sept.r 1702 112 112

Gaoler's Recognizance

William Ogilby of Savage in County of Middlesex Gentleman on behalf of Jonathan Jackson how al.s and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Com.rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for Registring of Commissions &c. bearing Date the 20th day of August 1702 in pursuance of his Majesty's Directions made in Council the 19th day of the same Month whereby the said Jonathan Jackson is appointed Register of Ships in Jamaica and the Leeward Islands and hath taken the Oaths appointed by Act of Parliament to be taken instead of the Oaths of Supremacy & Allegiance and hath made and Subscribed the Declaration mentioned in an Act of Parliament made in the 25th year of the Reign of King Charles the 2.d entitled An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants and hath given Security by Bond with Condition according to the Statute in that Case made and provided for the due Execution of the said Office of Register of Ships in Jamaica and the Leeward Islands by the said Jonathan Jackson his Deputy or Deputies

Jonathan Jackson

Signature of the Deputy

Hamilton

Signature of the Surety

2 Months Wages

Employed in Trade

and his Cargo Consists of Bale Goods

Jon.a Jackson

Master

Mariner

Gunner

Boatswain

Carpenter

Surgeon of the said Ship

Mate

Lieutenants

Peter Dennis

John Lee

Charles White

John Lance

Thomas Barton

William Barton

Seamen

Seamen

Seamen

Seamen

Boat of Liverpool

Master

Liverpool to the Coast of Affrica & back to Liverpool

and that

Thomas Barton and William Barton of Liverpool Merchants Principal Owners and Interest of the said Ship

In the same Deponent

Their Declaration was made

Before me

Will: Ogilby

Jud: Colte Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Harriott

The like Commission is entered in folio 1 recognizance to Jonathan Jackson to set forth the Harriott of 100 Tons Burthen to the Port of Liverpool whereof he the said Jonathan Jackson was Com.r Dated 6 Feb.y 1702 and 1st of ... Reign the 12.d

7th Sept.r 1782 — 113

Appeared Personally Paul Le Mesurier of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Thomas Chichester and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. under the Great Seal of the Commission to them said Thomas Chichester and in pursuance of his Majesty's Royal Proclamation to him said Thomas Chichester directed Intrepid — a Sloop Mounting 14 Guns and 3 Months Navy Men Commanded by the said Thomas Chichester Employed in Trade and the Master Mariners of the Burthen of 90 Tons or thereabouts Navigated by Thomas Chichester Commander 6 Carriage Guns 4 Pounders 6 Swivel Guns 14 Men 20 small Arms 20 Cutlaces 10 Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500 — Weight of small Shot that the said Sloop or Victualler 6 Barrels and 2 Tuns of Salt 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 — Weight of Bar Stock that Belonging to the Port of London Master Mariners Declaration to the Lieutenant John Lee — Chas.s Childs — Gunner Peter Dennis Boatswain — Thomas Stott — Carpenter Jno.s Jones — Cook and Steward Simon Jonas Surgeon of the said Sloop and Ship belonging to the Port of London Master Mariners Declaration to the Voyage from London to Newfoundland and Back to London and that the said Paul Le Mesurier is the Sole Owner and Subscribed by the said Sloop

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Paul Le Mesurier

Adm: Colbee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Intrepid

The like Commission as is entered folio 1 was granted to Thomas Whicker to set forth the Intrepid of 90 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof he the said Thomas Whicker goes Comm^r. dated 7 Sept^r. 1782 and of our Reign the 22.

7^th Sep^t. 1782.
Wilson.
Tho^s. Fletcher.

~~Bragg~~
Abbott
&
Marsh

The like Commission as is entered folio 1. was granted to Thomas Fletcher to set forth the Wilson of the burthen of 120 Tons, belonging to the port of Liverpool, and whereof the said Thomas Fletcher goeth Comm^r. dated the 7^th Sept^r. 1782. and in the 22^d year of his Maj^s Reign.

See Commission Decl^n. Aff^t. and Bail in the bundle of Bailes.

Appeared Personally Alexander Caldcleugh of New Hermitage Street in County of Middlesex ~~London~~ Mariner and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon^ble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Alexander Caldcleugh and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that his the said Ship is called the Alex^r. Caldcleugh being (Ship) Eagle as Eleven (?) [illegible] has 2 Masts that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Dry Goods that the said Ship is of the burthen of 180 Tons that he said Alex^r. Caldcleugh goeth Commander of her that she carries 12 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 9 & 4 Pounds Weight and no Swivel Guns 30 Men 30 small arms 30 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great shot and about 500 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that John Jones goes Lieutenant Simon Frott Gunner John Peter Boatswain William White Carpenter James Williamson Cook and Alex^r. Jameson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the port of London that she is bound a Voyage from London to New York & back to London and that William Douglas and James Douglas of the Crescent Minories Owner and Merchants are the Owners of the said Ship.

The same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Alex^r. Caldcleugh

The like Comm. as is entered folio [illegible] was granted to
Rich.d Calderbeugh to set forth the Sirs of 180 Tons
belong.g to the Port of London whereof he the said
Rich.d Calderbeugh goes Comm.r Dated 9th Sept.r 1702 &
in the Reign &c.

14th Sep.
Britannia
Jas. Drinkwater Com.r

The like Comm.n as is entred folio 1. was
granted to James Drinkwater to set forth,
the Britannia of the burthen of 250
Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool,
and whereof the said James Drinkwater
goeth Comm.r Dated 14th Sept.r 1702. and
in the 22d year of his Maj.ties Reign.

Gosling Surs.

16 Sept.
Wasp
Will.m Brown Com.r

The like Comm.n as is entred folio 1. was
granted to Wm Brown to set forth the
Wasp of the burthen of 100 Tons
belonging to the port of Bristol, and
whereof the said William Brown goeth
Comm.r dated 16. Sept.r 1702 and in the
22d year of his Maj.ties Reign.

Capsuell

The Contains Decl.rs Affi.ts & Bails in the
Bundle of Bails.

18 Sept.r 1702 115 115

Appeared personally John Newton of Lothbale
Com.d London Merchant on behalf of the
Owners and Proceeded a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of a Commission to him & join'd William Sheny
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & Solemn Declaration to
the like effect as the said
William Sheny
Is Nominated Commander of the Ship called the
Britannia Burthen 350 Tons Mounted with
10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9
12 Swivel Guns 50 Men 50 small Arms
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Grape Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables & about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that
Chief Lieutenant John Jones
Henry Jackson William Williams Gunner
Carpenter John Fuller Boatswain Samuel Wood
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from
Bristol to Jamaica & back to Great Britain
and that

Robert Gordon William Gordon
and John Gordon of Bristol Merchants the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

John Newton

And: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Treasury

The like Comon assi entered folio 1 was granted to William Sherry to set forth the Treasury of 350 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol whereof he the said William Sherry goes Com.r dated 10th Sept.r 1702 & of our Reign the 22d

Albion
John Cockitt Com.r

Cockitt & Toomey

The like Cantion as is entred folio 1. was granted to John Cockitt to set forth the Albion of the burthen of 250 Tons, belonging to the Port of Bristol, and whereof the said John Cockitt goeth Com.r dated 10th Sept.r 1702, and in the 22d. years of thier Maj.s Reign

No Cautions Decl.n & Aff.t and Bail in this bundle of Bails

10th Sept.r 1702

Severall Personally John De Gruchy Collector Hill
London Merchant on behalf of Peter de
Gleaume Junr of St
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions to them the said Peter de Gleaume
and in pursuance of Her Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration with
Relation to the said Peter de Gleaume
& Ship
Master of the said Ship Employed in trade
Burthen Cargo Carriage & Navigation
Peter de Gleaume Master Commander of the said Ship called the
Albion of the Burthen of 250 Tons or thereabouts
3 Carriage Guns 4 — Pounds 30 Men
Navigation 30 Small arms 30 Cutlasses 10
Ammunition 50 Pounds of Great Shot Headed 500
Pistols 3 Anchors 3 Cables & Hawsers 6 Barrels
Provision Bread &c 3 Cables & Hawsers 1000
Mariners Names George de Gruchy
Daniel de Gruchy
Gun.r Dobbel Boatswain Philip John 900
Carpenter Joseph Dobbel Boy Richd Philip Lane
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Island of Jersey that she is bound a Voyage from
Jersey to Madeira and back to Jersey
and that
William Patriache and
James Hammond of Jersey
Owners and Part Owners are the
Sole Owners and Proprietors of the said Ship
This Declaration was made
before me
And: Collas Ducarel
Surrogate

J DeGruchy

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission entered in folio [illegible] granted to Peter Du Veaume to set forth the Vessel of 35 Tons belong to the Island whereof he the said Peter Du Veaume goes Com.r Dated 10th Sept 1782 Ao Regni the 22d.

Appeared Personally Patrick Campbell of Virginia
[illegible] in the Parish of St George in County of Middlesex
Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right hon.ble the Lords Com.rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the
Granting of a Commission to him the said Patrick Campbell
[illegible] in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration [illegible]
[illegible] the said Patrick Campbell
[illegible] called the
Adventure Square Stern figure head
[illegible] 2 Masts that the said ship is Employed in Trade and
her Cargo Consists of Flour [illegible] and Dry
Goods
[illegible] of the [illegible] tons
Patrick Campbell goes [illegible] 160 [illegible]
[illegible] carries [illegible]
[illegible] 16 [illegible] 3 [illegible]
[illegible] 28 [illegible] 20 [illegible]
[illegible] 25 [illegible]
[illegible] 57
[illegible] 8 [illegible] 2 [illegible]
[illegible] 200 [illegible]
[illegible] Lieutenant John Thomas Williams goes
[illegible] Thomas Boatswain Griffith [illegible] Gunner
Carpenter [illegible] Edward Howard
[illegible] of the said ship that the said ship belonging to the
Port of London [illegible] bound on a voyage from
London to Barbadoes & back to Great Britain
and that
James Dunlop and Robert Dunlop
of St Mary Axe London Merch.ts principal
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship Pat: Campbell
On the same day
this Declaration was made
Before me And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Campbell

See the Commission entered in folio 1 [illegible] granted to Patrick Campbell to act for the the Executrix of Letters belonging to the Estate of London whereof the said Patrick Campbell goes Com.ted Dated 24th Sept.r 1782 Queen Reign the 22d

113

26 September 1782

Appeared Personally John Spencer Webb of Burnthood Lane Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf of ... Thomas Ronaldson late of the and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lord Commissioners Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c.a &c.a &c.a granting Commission to their said Thomas Ronaldson and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration Swore that he the said Thomas Ronaldson

Master Lawful Men Seven Head

No 3 Mast that the said Ship Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Linnen Cloathes Lead Hardware Gallon Sund of Merchandize

Burthen in Tons 250

Tho.s Ronaldson Commander Eleven Seamen.

20 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders 12 & 6 Swivel Guns 10 Hand Muskets and 10 Cutlasses

6 Swivel Guns 10 Hand Muskets and Pistols

Barrels of Powder 30 Cwt. 100 small Arms 100 Cutlasses 30

Cwt. of small Shot 30 Pounds of Musket Ball and Cartridge Paper 200

2 Suits of Sails Round Iron Bolts for 6 Months

Provisions Carried for 3 Months Cooper 3 Cables and about 1000 ——

Master Gunner Chief Mate

Francis Giles Joshua Long Boatswain John Walker Gunner

Carpenter Seamen Mariners Boys Samuel Tully

Owners of the said Ship that the said Ship belongeth to the Port of Bristol

Bristol to Jamaica & to Return to Bristol ——

and that Richard Meyler and John Maxse of Bristol Merchants are the Sole ——

Owner and Owners of the said Ship

For the same Day This Declaration was made Before me

John Spencer Webb

And: Coltee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally John Spencer Webb of Stanmore Lane
Parish Middx London Merchant on behalf of
William Tomlinson Esqr &c &c
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble and Commissioners of
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions &c bearing date the 2d day of June 1782 and in pursuance of the Powers & Directions made & given in & by the said Warrant the said William Tomlinson
did this day Nominate Constitute & Appoint the said John Spencer Webb
Friendship Ship Thomas Jefferies Master
to be a Letter of Marque Ship employed in Trade and
to carry Twenty Guns Navigated with Forty Men
Navigated by Men
and Boys
Burthen about 350 Tons
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 — Pounds Weight and 6
Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 Muskets 60 Cutlasses 30 —
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of Grape Shot and about 200
Weight of Spare Cordage and 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 —
Pistols and Cutlasses
Ralph Cocks — Boatswain Samuel Dann Gunner
Joseph Hobart Captain William Smale
Ship that Vessel is belonging to
Bristol to Jamaica & so Return to Bristle
and Port
Richard Meyler and John Mayo
of Bristol Merchants as the Sd
Sureties and Jointly and Severally Bound unto
His Majesty
This Declaration was made
before me
Wm: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Vide the Commission entered in folio 120 as granted to William Tomlinson to set out the Freeedom of 130 Tons belonging to the Port of Bristol mentioned in the said William Tomlinsons Comm.n Dated 2d Sept.r 1782 & in the Reign of K. G.

Appointed Penteney

26 Sept.r 1782 120 120

John Spencer Webb of Thornbury Lancs Comm.r Lieut London Merchant on Oath of and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble Lord Com.rs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the Granting of Commissions to him & said Nathaniel Shark and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made by Allowing Declaration to wit the said

John Spencer Webb

Nathaniel Shark — appointed Lieu

3 Mast Ship

3 Mast the said Ship Employed in Trade and Her Cargo Consists of Woolens Lead Hardware Glass

but the said Ship or Vessel is 120 Tons by admeasurement

Nathaniel Shark Master Commander of the said Ship

14 Carriage Guns navy proof 4 Pounds Weight and 6 Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 small Arms 60 Cutlass 30 Pounds of Powder 30 Rounds of Great Shot and about 200 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is fitted and for 6 Months Service 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Bread for the Ship's Company

Lieutenant — Sam.l Cocabe Kingston — 9 Men

Boatswain — John Spencer — Gunner

Surgeon — David Jones — Carpenter — 6 Boys and Robert Johnson

The said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Bristol — and she is bound Voyage from Bristol to Jamaica & so return to Bristol and that

Richard Smyth and John Wraxall of Bristol Merchants are the Owners

Master and Lieutenant of the said Ship

In the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

John Spencer Webb

And: Coltee Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

27 Sept. 1782

121

David Sproule } William Paxton of Shadwell
in the County of Middlesex Mariner ——

[illegible] Warrant Dated the Eighteenth day of September Instant
[illegible] Right Honble Lords Commrs of the Admiralty for Granting Letters of Marque &c
for Impressing Seamen as Officers to Man the said Ship Wm Paxton
and in pursuance of the Directions made the Petitioner made the following Declaration to
the Register the said Wm Paxton Shipwrights

That the said Ship Pigeon Head
3 Masts that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and that
Ships Cannot Dry Goods & Provisions ——
the said Ship is Mann'd Victualled & Navigated in Manner & that Wm Paxton —
Master Commander for the Service aforesaid that she carries
20 Carriage Guns ranging the Shot of 6 —— Pounds Weight and
20 Swivel Guns 70 Men 70 small Arms 70 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Pounds of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Fathoms of Cordage that David Sproule —— Pilot
Mate Lieutenant Stephen Stephen Gunner
Jno Shiddell Boatswain Saml Smith —
Carpenter Wm Lee —— Corporal Chas White
Seven Men Boys that the said Ship belonging to the
Port of London — that she is bound a Voyage from
London to St Lucia & back to London ——
and that
Timothy Draycott Clayton —
Master in the County Office principal

Sworn and Subscribed at the said Ship
in the Downs
this Declaration was made
before me

Wm Paxton

Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Patrick

The like Licence is entered in Folio 1 as granted to William Paxton to set forth the Barque of 200 Tons or thereabouts for the Port of London whereof he the said William Paxton was Com.r Dated 27th Sept.r 1702 Witness Wm. Hide the 22d.

28th Sept.r 1702 122

Appeared Personally Joseph Smith of Thread Street [illegible] and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comm.rs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. Dated the 27th Instant Impowering him to take the Oath of Fidelity & Allegiance to her Majesty & to make the following Declaration & that he the said Patrick Jamieson

Penny Square Stern Billet Head and 3 Mast the Ship Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of provisions & Dry Goods

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 120 Tons Mr the said Patrick Jamieson the Master whereof he that she carries 14 Carriage & six Carriage Guns 6 — Sounds Muskets &c 40 30 Cutlasses 30 Small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 20 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 — Months Men 2 Butts of Beer 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Stores and that the Names of the Officers and Company now belonging to the said Ship are as follows Viz.t John Lee Mate Chas Leslie Gunner Peter Penny Boatswain John Brown Carpenter Wm Hall Surgeon Richd Singer Smith and that the said Ship now belongs to the Port of Liverpool and that she is bound a Voyage from Liverpool to the Coast of Africa from thence to the East Indies & to return to Great Britain and that

Daniel Backhouse and John Parkes of Liverpool Merchts are the Owners

Sworn and Attested & Declared by the Deponent Joseph Smith

Joseph Smith

Before me

Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

28. Oct 1802 183

Appeared before me Miles Barber of Liverpool Lace
Cannon Street London Merchant on behalf
of James Parke the Owner as he
duly sworn saith that the Ship called the
Ship or Vessel mentioned in the Register annexed to
the Certificate of Survey hereunto annexed and
marked A was wholly built in the Year
1802 at Liverpool and that to the best of
his knowledge and belief the said Ship
was built by James Parke
and is the property of his Majesty's Subjects and
that the said James Parke
is the only Owner thereof and that no
Foreigner or Person whatsoever hath any
Share Part or Interest therein directly or
indirectly and that the said Ship is called the
Named Square Stern Square head
and that the said Ship is Employed Trade and
the Cargo Consists of Goods
and that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 140
Tons or thereabouts and that the said
James Parke
is the Owner of the said Ship and that the carriage
of Guns in the said Ship consists of 6 Pounders Weighing
Eighteen hundred Pounds 20 Men 20 Small Arms 20 Cutlasses
Blunderbusses 50 Pounds of Gunpowder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and no
Grape or Canister Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
and navigated by 3 Boys 3 Able Seamen
Chas. Stirke Lee
Wm. Lewis Senior Pilot
Liverpool
John Adams Master and James Jones
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship last cleared Outwards from the
Port of Liverpool that she sailed from thence to Africa & the
Liverpool &c the East Indies and back to London
and that

Samuel Warren and William
Calvert of Liverpool Merchants are principal
Owners and Interested in the said
Ship to the Extent of Three Fourths thereof
To the best of
this Deponents Knowledge and belief
Before me

Miles Barber

Wm: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Oath was taken by Patrick Fairweather
Patrick Fairweather
Commander

The like Oath was taken by Patrick Fairweather the Master of the
Ship called the Queen of Liverpool now lying in the Port of Liverpool
and that the Burthen of the said Ship is 120 Tons
and no more to the Best of his Knowledge and belief
Patrick Fairweather
Sworn before me this 20th day of Sept 1802
Wm Ives Deputy to the Surrogate

28 Sept 1782

Appeared Personally before me John Allen of Parish Shenk
Parish of St. John Allen of London Gentleman on behalf of
William Garnett Master and
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners
for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for granting of Commissions to him the said William Garnett
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration
and the Bond hereto said
I William Garnett Master of the Ship called the
Echo of Liverpool
do Declare that the said Ship is Employed in Trade
and her Cargo Consists of Dry Goods & Provisions
and the said Ship is of the Burthen of 70 Tons or thereabouts
and Navigated with
William Garnett Master
6 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders 6 Men and Boys
12 Swivels 12 Men 12 Muskets 12 Cutlasses 5
Barrels of Powder 20 Pounds of Shot and 300
Weight of small Shot the Names of the Owners of the said Ship
are as follows 2 Pistols 6 Hatchets
2 Suits of Sails 3 Boats 3 Grapplings 1000
Weight of Bread or Flour
Samuel Lee — Peter Simons — John Adams —
Alexander John Jones — Thomas Wm Peters
Owners of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool that no Foreigner is concerned in her
Liverpool to Barbadoes & the return to Liverpool
and that
William Calvert and Co of
Liverpool Merchants Principal —
And that the Crew of the said Ship
for the same Voyage
This Declaration was made
before me
John Allen
Wm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Entd the Common as is entered folio 1 was granted to William Garnett to set forth the Echo of 70 Tons Colonel to the Port of Liverpool owned by the said William Garnett Gods Com Dated 20th Sept 1702 Reign the 2d

28 Sept 1782 125 12s

Appeared Esqr Captain Andrew Pettieron of Rotherhithe in County of Surry and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the purpose of examining in this Office Andrew Pettieron and his Mate and he the said Andrew Pettieron Produced the following Declaration

Andrew Pettieron — Ship called the Admiral Rodney Square Stern Figure Head 3 Masts Burthen Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Sundry Merchandize

That the said Ship is Entitled to a Passport for 200 Tons Burthen the said Andrew Pettieron is Commander the Ship carries 20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot 9 — Swivels 4 Pattereroes 10 Hand Grenades 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 70 Barrels of Powder 10 Hundred Weight of Small Shot 5 Hundred Weight of Ball Shot the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months the 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage the Lieutenant John Jones — John Bate Chas Childs — Boatswain Peter Perry — Gunner Carpenter John Logan — Cooper John Simons Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of London that she is bound a Voyage from London to Jamaica & to return to London and that

Robert Bridgman of London Merchant Principal Owner and Letter of the said Ship

Andrew Pettieron

For the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Colfee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

For the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs to
Andrew Pellicane to set forth the Admiral Rodney
of 20 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof he
the said Andrew Pellicane was Master 20th Sept. 1782
in the 22d Year of his Reign

Received nineteen Pounds
for Commission passed Sep. 82
Wm Scott
Octr 24. 82

Received nine Pounds ten Shillings for 15 Letters of Marque
passed in Octr 1782 /-
A Critchley

4th Oct. 1782 126 126

Appeared personally Samuel Page of Princes Lane
London Gentleman on behalf of James Sutherland now
at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. directed to the
Honble Sir Jas Lowther Bart Comptroller of his Majesty's Navy and one of the
Commissioners for executing the said Office and Authority given to the said James Sutherland —
and on Consideration thereof his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
in which he the said James Sutherland — hereinafter called the
Phoenix Square Stern Figure Head ——
of 3 Decks and three Masts —
Employed in Trade and has Cargo of East India Goods
Guns and other Articles of Merchandize.
Jas Sutherland Esqr Commander of the said Ship or Vessel called the
10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 —— pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns 40 Men 40 Muskets 40 Cutlasses 20
Barrels of Powder 20 Tons of Burthen about 500
Weight of Shot that the said Ship is Declared for 6 Months
Weight of Stores Cordage &c. 2 Cables and 2 Cables and a Hawser 1000
Pieces of Canvas 3 Anchors Philip Hale —— 900
Carpenter Jenkins — Boatswain John Hale Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to Richard Hare
Merchant of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from
Bristol to Africa & to return to Bristol
and that
John Anderson of Bristol
Merchant is the principal Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate
Samuel Page

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Phœnix

The like Common assurance (in ample form) of the said Lands granted to James Fairrie of Netherland by Archd. Stirling of Keir and James Buchanan of Drumakill Esqrs. Trustees for the Creditors of the said James Fairrie dated 4th & 5th Octr. 1792 & recorded in the Books of Council & Session the 27th of the said month of October 1792.

4th Octr. 1792 — 127

Appeared personally John Major of Cheapside London Gentn. on behalf of Capt. James Fairrie of Janow att Glasgow and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble. the Lords Commissioners executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. &c. &c. for the granting of Commissions during the time aforesaid (James Fairrie) and in Obedience of his Majesty's Proclamation made the following Declaration to wit That his said (James Fairrie) Ship called the Findlay being Square Sterned Figure Head No. 2 Burthen Register Ship belonging to the said Port of Glasgow and whereof the said James Fairrie is Master and the Cargo consists of Provisions and Stores for the Use of the Garrison of Gibraltar That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 220 Tons or thereabouts That the said James Fairrie is Commander of the said Ship and navigates her with 16 Men and Boys carrying Navigation 6 Pounders Carriage Guns 40 Men 20 small Arms 40 Cutlasses 10 Pistols 20 Rounds of Powder & Shot on board 500 Weight of Provisions for the said Ship's Company for 6 Months 2 Bower Anchors 3 Sheet Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Fathom of Spare Cordage &c. &c. &c. That the Names of the Persons now on board the said Ship are John Jones Gunner William Lee Boatswain John White Carpenter Robert Parnell Cook and Peter Roberts John Johnson Passengers That the said Ship belonging to the Port of Glasgow is bound from the Port of Glasgow to the West Indies & so Returns to Great Britain

Messrs. Robert Findlay and Company of Glasgow Merchants are the Owners and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

John Major

And. Colter Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Whereas the Commissioners appointed for the Sale of Prizes have granted to Ja.s Christie to set forth the Fly Boat of 220 Tons Called the Bee of Glasgow and Vincent Jas Christie goes Master Admeasured 4 Oct.r 1780 Sixteenth Reign the 22.d

Fly Boat

4 Oct 1780. 128

Appeared personally Robert Kell of Doctors Hall London Gentleman on behalf of James Sheibon Merchant at Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions in the time of War and in pursuance of His Majesty's Instructions made & Published in Council the 3 March 1780 to authorize the said James Sheibon to Arm and Man a Ship called the Nassau Square Stern figure Head of the Burthen of 250 Tons that the said Ship is Employed in Trade and has a Cargo Consisting of Brick, & Stone that the said Ship is navigated with Merchandize & that the said Sheibon is the Owner of the whole Cargo that the said Ship is Mounted with 20 Carriage Guns 60 Men 60 small Arms 60 Cutlaces 20 Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Fathom of Rope for the Navigation of the said Ship that the said Ship is bound from Bristol to Jamaica & back to Bristol and that the Names of the Master Gunner Boatswain & Company as also the Number of Men intended to be employed in the said Ship during her Voyage are as follows viz.t

Jas Thomson Master
Jas Brown Gunner
Jas Brown Boatswain
Sixty Men

Mess.rs Grosvenor Blake & Co of Bristol Merchants Principals Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

Bob.t Kell.

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

1782

The like Commission as is entered folio hereof granted to Jn.° Wilson Esq.r for the Court of 250 Tons
Belongs to the Port of Bristol whereof Jn.° Wilson
goes Com.r Dated 4th Sept.r 22 d Year of his Reign the 22

4 Sept.r 1782 — 129 129

Appeared Personally James Short of Wood Street
London Gentleman an Owner by Oath of William
Jenkins Aged 43 Years &
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c and the
granting of Letters of Marque &c bearing Date the
and in Pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made Respectively Declaration
made that the Ship called the William Jenkins
Savannah La Mar Square Stern —
Burthen 3 Mast'd Ship is Employed in Trade —
and her Case is Privateer
for the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 — Tons Navigated
with 14 Carriage Guns 6 — Pounders 30 Men
Swivel Guns 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10
Pistols Powder 20 Pounds of Great Shot and Shells 500 —
Musketoons Ball &c that the said Ship is to be victualled for 6 Months
Navigated with 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 —
Weight of Shot Powder Lead &c
Master John Jones — Mate
Chief Mate Lee — Boatswain Simon Webb —
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship Mr Adams Gunner John Thomas
Owner of Bristol that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from
Bristol to the West Indies and to Return to
and that Bristol —

James Jones of Bristol —
Merchant Sole Owner

Owner and Master of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

James Short

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Like Commission as is entered folio hereof granted
to Jn.o Wilson Esqr. for the Court of 250 Tons
Belongs to the Port of Bristol whereof Jn.o Wilson
goes Commander Dated 4th Sept.r 1782 Thirty Reign the 22d

1782

4 Oct.r 1782 — 129 — 129

Appeared Personally James Short & Wood Shute
London Gentlemen on Oath by & William
Inskeep Seamen at Bristol
and produced a Certain Commission under the Hand of Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain &c and the Seal
thereof Relating to the Granting of Letters of Marque &c
and in pursuance of the Directions of an Act of Parliament William Jenkins
made Master of the
William Jenkins Skipper called the
Savannah La Mar Square Stern
him 3 Masts Ship is Employed in Trade
and his Case is Privateering
for the Security of the Owners &c 200 Sterling
Wm Jenkins — Commander Mate shall be carpr.
14 Carriage Guns 12 lb 6 — Cwt Swivel Guns 40
30 Men 30 Small Arms 30 Cutlasses 10
Pistols 20 Pounds of Powder and Shot 500 —
Muskets &c Hand Grenades &c Tarpaulins 6 Barrels
Pikes 3 Cutlasses 3 Blunderbuss 1000 —
Ball Cartridges
Wad Hooks & Scrapers
Chas Lee — Gunner
Carpenter
Surgeon & Mate Cabin Boys
Owners of the said Ship or Vessel Jno Thomas
Jas & Bristol Wm Jenkins
Bristol in the County of
and Wm Jenkins Bristol —

James Jones of Bristol —
Merchant sole

Owners of the said Ship
Do severally Depose and Say
That the Sum of
Five Thousand Pounds
is the Penal Sum
Mentioned in the Bond
hereunto Annexed

James Short

Sworn before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Savannah
12 Mar

The Kings Bench writ on which process was granted to
Wm Jenkins to set forth the Savannah La Mar
of 300 Tons belong.g to the Port of Bristol whereof
Wm Jenkins goes Com.r dated 4 Oct.r 1792 Witness
Leigh Esq.r 20

4 Oct.r 1792

Appeared personally before me Clay of Broadmead
Merch.t London Merchant on behalf of William
Macpherson Esq.r all of Liverpool
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com.rs for the
execution of the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c
&c Granting Commission to him the said Wm Jenkins
and upon performance of duties &c. &c. And thereupon made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said William Bradshaw — Master is called the
Master Owner Mariner Owner Agent
the 3 Masts thereof called the Ship or Vessel
and her Tunnage Burthen or Measure
that he the said Ship is now Lying in the Port
of Liverpool and bound on a Voyage
to Africa Commander
16 Swivel Guns and 36 Men
6 Carriage Guns 36 Men 36 Small Arms 36 Cutlasses 10
Pistols 20 Blunderbusses and about 500
2 Patteraroes 3 Swivels 3 Cutlasses and about 1000
Musket Ammunition
Peter Penn Chas Bradshaw John Jones
Surgeon John Aubrey Boatswain John Atkins
Surgeon of the said Ship belonging to the
Port of Liverpool and bound on a Voyage
Liverpool to Africa & West Indies
and back to Liverpool
Richard Willding John Houghton
& John Webster of Liverpool Merchants
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colley Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

4 Oct. 1782

Entered Originally Feby Day of Intended Stile
London Thursday 4th March of John Knox Howard
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions thereof Dated the 4th day of March Instant
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to
wit that he the said John Knox Ship called the
Fairy Square Stern figure Head
No 3 Mast that the said Ship is Employed in Trade
Viz. Linnens Cottons & Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 127 Tons that the said
John Knox is the Commander of the said Ship and has
14 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and
Swivel Guns 12 & no 30 Small Arms 30 Cutlaces 12
Carbines & Pistols 30 Pounds of Great Shot and about 300
Weight of Musket Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
by Master 1 Mate 1 Boatswain 1 Carpenter 1
Midshipmen and 20 Seamen and Boys
Chas Roffey Boatswain John Robert Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship Neil Corbett Carpenter
Jos. Liverpool that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Liverpool that she is navigated by Fifteen
Seamen & Boys & that she is bound on a Voyage from
Liverpool to Africa & West Indies & back to Liverpool
and that Richard Wilding and John
Houghton of Liverpool Merchants are the
Owners of the said Ship
Co Register Duty
This Declaration was made
Before me.

John Knox
Ship Clerk

And. Colvill Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Common Oath was taken by
John Knox to the Fourth Article of 127 Tons belonging
to the Port of Liverpool whereof John Knox
was Master dated 12 Oct. 1702 in the Reign of the 22

12 Octr 1702 132 132

Appeared Personally Elias Emerdon of Costhall
Buildings London Shipwright on behalf of
himself and Produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord High Admirall
of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
executing the office of Lieutenant Admirall of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
ensuing year & Commission thereof dated
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
that he the said Elias Emerdon
Anna Maria Square Stern Square head
& 3 Masts Red with White
& two Decks is Employed in Trade and
that Ship is of the Burthen of 500 Tons that he the said
Thomas Eldridge Gold Commander & her Ordnance
26 Carriage Guns Navigated with 98 Pounds Weight and 6
Pounds of Powder 50 Men 50 Small Arms 52 Cutlaces 10 —
Rifle & Musketoons that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Suits of Sail 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1900 —
Right of three Cordage Fitted at
Lieutenant Charles Lee
Peter Penn Boatswain John Gunner goes
Carpenter Cooper Jonas Brown
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of London that she is bound a Voyage from
London to the West Indies and back to London
and that
the said Elias Emerdon
Costhall Buildings is the
Owner and Victualler out of the said Ship E Emerdon
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

12 Octr 1702 133

Appeared Personally Thomas Wilkinson & Jeffrey Squance
of St Mary Ax London Gentlemen on behalf of
William Sachon Comr &c
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
Granting of Commissions to Men &c
and in Obedience to his Majties Instructions made & Relating Declaration
Doth hereby declare that his Majtie Commission to the
Said William Sachon —
Hende Squance Master Liscence Read
for 3 Mast Ship Employed in Trade and
Burthen 70 Tons
Now Lying in Plymouth
That the said Ship is Of the Burthen of 120 Tons that the said
Wm Sachon — Commander of her that she carries
12 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 — Pounds Weight and
Navel Stores 25 Men 25 Small Arms 25 Cutlaces 10
Pistols Granadoes and that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months for
Musters of the Company that 80 Pounds of great Shot and about 200 —
Value of Ammunition 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors & 3 Cables and about 1000
Wt of Lead and Iron
Mast Cable
John Lee 900
Gunner
Rob. Rogers Boatswain Calin Adams
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship Jno Pearce Cooper Alex. Simons
Seamen of the said Ship And the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Lancaster But is now bound a Voyage from
Lancaster to Africa Home and Back to Lancaster
and that
Thomas Hinde Samuel Simpson
& William Sachon of Lancaster Merchants
Owners and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collee Bucarel
Surrogate

Thos Wilkinson

Ship

The Ld Commissioners of the Admty Grant a Licence to
Jno Jackson to depart the Port of Lancaster wherein he is Owner
of the Ship Mary of 120 Tons Burthen
Navigated with 10 Men
Mounted with 12 Guns
Bound to Africa
Dated 12 Octr 1782
By Command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty
Evan Nepean

12 Octr 1782 134

Appeared Personally Mr John Sauberque

of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of
Philip Baillache Master
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Com[rs] for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions to Men
and an Inventory and Valuation of his Property, Instructions made thereto
to suit the Ship Mary

Philip Baillache — Master of the

Resolution Square Stern and
3 Masts that the said Ship is
and has Employed in Trade
and her Cargo at present consists —

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 30 Tons that the said
Philip Baillache Master
is Commander of her Mariners consist
of 1 Man besides himself
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and 2
Swivel Guns 24 Pattereroes 20 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 20 Rounds of Great Shot and about 200
Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
2 Sets of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of other Cordage Stores
Mate Lieutenant John Jones — goes
Chas. Batten — Boatswain Peter Whitley — Gunner
Carpenter John Osborne Cockswain Geo. Selk —
Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Jersey — That she is bound a Voyage from
Jersey to Gibraltar & to return to Jersey
and that the
Owners Memory and Thomas
Mallett of Jersey Merchts Principal
Owner and Victualler of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Relation

The Title Common is entered folio 1 and a grant to Peter Baillebache to set forth the Relation of 30 Tons Lying to the Eastward of Peter Baillebache goes Com.r dated 12th Oct.r 1782 & in the Reign the 22.

12 Oct.r 1782

Appeared Personally John Saubergue Master of the Vessel Burden Thirty Tons or thereabouts on behalf of Elias Cabot Owner and produced a Warrant from the Right Hon.ble the Lord Com.rs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions in his Majesty's said Elias Cabot and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & following Declaration to wit that his said Elias Cabot Ship is called the Echo Square Stern no Head and that the said Ship is employed in Trade and that her Cargo consists of Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 30 Tons that the said Elias Cabot is the sole Commander of the said Ship carries Eight Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 2 Pounds Weight and 4 Swivel Guns 36 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 4 Barrels Powder 60 Rounds of great Shot and about 600 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 3 Months has Suits of Sails 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 500 Weight of spare Cordage that John Simon is Master and Peter Labey is Mate Noah Gautier is Boatswain Philip Snow is Gunner Carpenter George Crine Cook and John Ashley is Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Island of Jersey that she is bound a Voyage from Jersey to Gibraltar and to return to Great Britain and that Philip Enquille & Co.y of Jersey Merchants are the principal

Sup.d and Delivered out of the said Ship

Jn.o Saubergue

(( ))

In the same Day

This Declaration was made

before me

And: Colas Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Echo

The the Commissioners of Excise have granted to
Elias Talbot to sail with the Echo of 30 Tons
belonging to the Port of Jersey whereof Elias Talbot
is Master Entered 19 Oct.r 1782 4 of Geo. Reign the 22.

19th Oct.r 1782

Appeared Personally Curwen Gale of Old Broad
Street London Gen.t on behalf of Captain
Edward Flin Commander of the Ship Waterford in Ireland
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord.s Com.rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c.a
granting Commission to him the said Edward Flin
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made the following Declaration
to wit that his said Edward Flin
is Master of the
Ship called the Ann of London square Sterndfigure Head
and Stern and that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions
and belonging to the Port of London
that the said
Edw.d Flin is Commander of the Ship he carries
18 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 12 & 9 Pounds Weight and
10 Swivel Guns 60 Men 60 small Arms 60 Cutlasses 25
Barrels of Powder 40 Pounds of great Shot and Shot 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 9 Months by
2 Suits of Sails 5 Anchors 5 Cables and about 2 Ton Weight
of Spare Stores that
a Lieutenant John Mc Coomb
Thos Dobson Gunner
Robert Ladd Boatswain Anthony Banks
Carpenter Thos Slush Cook and George Todd
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the Port
London that she is bound from Cork
to Jamaica & to return to Great Britain
and that
Mathias Gale and John Gale of
Old Broad Street London Merchants are the
Owners and Setters out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made Curwen Gale
Before me
And: Colvile Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

17 Oct 1780

Appeared personally Thomas Hunter of St Joseph Lane
Lon. Gentleman on behalf of Joseph Drew now
and produced an Warrant from the Right Honble Richd Lord Visc. Howe for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. and for the
granting of Commissions to him the said Joseph Drew
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & following Declaration
to wit That for the said Joseph Drew
Ship intended
Is Shew Home Square stern Square head
Tons 3 Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and has
Cargo Consists of Dry Goods and provisions
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said
Joseph Drew is the Commander of the said Ship and has on board
10 Carriage Guns & 6 Pounders 6 Small Arms Cutlasses
Pounds of Powder 30 Pounds of Great Shot and 300
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is intended for 3 Months
and has on board 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and 400 ℔
Weight of Spare Cordage that 8 or 10 Guns
Men and Boys
Chief Mate Boatswain
Carpenter Gunner
and that the said Ship is not to belong to any Port
Port of Portsmouth in Virginia or Maryland
Portsmouth to Newfoundland back to Great Britain
and that
Robert Wentworth of Portsmouth
Merchant is the
Owner and Employer of the said Ship
Or the Agent Duly
This Declaration was made
Before me

Thos Hunter

And: Cobbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Arthur [illegible]

[illegible] Commission entered, to be [illegible] granted to Joseph Drew to set forth the Arthur Flower of 200 Tons belonging to the Port of Dartmouth — whereof Joseph Drew goes Commander dated 17 Octr 1782 [illegible] Reign the 22

Appeared Personally Paul Le Mesurier of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of Anthony — Maddick Now at Sea

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for granting of a Commission to the said Anthony Maddick and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the said Anthony Maddick's — Ship is called the

Valiant Square Stern

[illegible] 2 Mast that the said Ship is Employed in Trade — and her Cargo Consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 90 Tons that the said — Anthy Maddick goes Commander of her that she carries — 10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 & 4 Pound Weight and — 2 Swivel Guns 18 Men 20 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10 — Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 — Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that John Lee goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas Cosby Gunner John Alexander Boatswain Peter Brown Carpenter Simon Scott — Cook J. Adams — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the port of London — that she is bound a Voyage from London to Barbadoes and back to London

and that Paul Le Mesurier of Walbrook London Merchant is the principal

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship Paul Le Mesurier

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Warrant

The like Comon as is entered folio [illegible] was granted to Anthony Maddick to set forth the Valiant of [illegible] Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Anthony Maddick goes Com! Dated 19 Oct! 1782 in y! 22! year of Our Reign

Appeared Personally William Brock of Saint Martins Lane London Gentleman on behalf of John Quiller now at Looe in Cornwall and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com! for Executing the office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to the said John Quiller and in pursuance of His Maj! Instructions made the following Declaration that the said John Quiller [illegible] Ship is called Swallow Square Stern Plain Head [illegible] the said Ship is Employed in Trade and her Cargo Consists of Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burden of 80 Tons [illegible] the said John Quiller [illegible] Commander [illegible] 10 Carriage guns [illegible] 3 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 20 smallarms 20 [illegible] Barrels of Powder 50 Rounds of great shot and about 400 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months [illegible] 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare cordage that John Lee goes Mate or Lieutenant Chas! White Gunner Peter Perry Boatswain John Adams Carpenter Charles Jones Cook and Thos! Simms Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Looe that she is bound a Voyage from Looe to the West Indies and to return to Looe and that William Johns & David Thomson Merch!s and the said John Quiller of Looe in Cornwall are the principal Owners and Setters out of the said Ship William Brock

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

The like Licence as is entered Folio [illegible] was granted to John Quillen to set forth the Vessell of Whose burthen is to the Port of Liverpool whereof John Quillen goes Master dated 21st Octr 1702 & in the 2d Year of her Majts Reign

23 Octr
James
Richard Rothery Mr

Forthwith Lond.

The like Licence as is entered Folio [illegible] was granted to Richard Rothery to set forth the James of the burthen of 80 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Richd Rothery is Master dated 23d Octr 1702 & in the 22d year of her Majts reign

Per Comon Dept. Sign. and Bailm
Rec Cumdm of Bailm

Master & Personally John Charlton of Lime Street London Gentleman on behalf of Wm Wilson now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Worll the Judge of the Court of Exchequer for the Exportation of Goods by Persons taking the Oath of Allegiance &c. bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] last past signed by the said William Wilson and directed to the Collr & Comptr of his Majtys Customs in the Port of Liverpool for the Exportation of Goods by the said William Wilson

Lisburn

Which Ship or Vessell is Navigated by Thirty Men and Boys

Her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods

Wm Wilson ... 200 ... Commander
20 Seamen & Saylors carrying Guns & Arms ... Men
No Gunners 10 Guns 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlasses 10
Pistols & Hatchets 500 Pounds of Great Shot and Powder 1000 Pounds
Small Shot & the rest Ship Provisions for Victualling the Ship
Master 3 Owners 3 Others Subscribers 3
Pilot Wm Brand John Shumbolt
Boatswain John Lamb
Thomas Bawdwell
Gunner Wm Slack
Surgeon

Port of Liverpool Whereof is Master and Owner
Liverpool to the West Indies & back to Liverpool
And that Wm Wilson of Liverpool is Sole Owner

Swore and Subscribed the Truth of the said Ship
& Premises before me
This Declaration was made
before me

John Charlton

Wm: Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Vulture

Be it Remembered that on the 29th October 1782 Alexander Russell of Hounsditch, London Mariner

141

[illegible] Bond Alexander Russell

Bridget Square, Aged [illegible] Years

[illegible] employed in Trade

and the Cargo consists of Provisions and other Merchandize

[illegible] £700 [illegible] Alexander Russell [illegible] 18 [illegible] 96 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 50 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 500 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 1000 [illegible] 93 [illegible] 3 [illegible] John Smith Thomas Short [illegible] James Brown [illegible] Carpenter [illegible] John Rogers [illegible] Richd. Ellis [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Jas. Thompson [illegible] London [illegible] Port of London to Jamaica & to Return to Great Britain [illegible] John Ewatt of Dulwich in the County of Kent Merchant and George Henry of the Island of Jamaica Merchant are the principal

Witnesses to Alexr Russell [illegible] the same Day Thereof [illegible] Before me Alex. Russell

Alex. Colter Durard Surrogate

The like former oath is Endorsed in folio 1 was granted to
Alexander Russell to export the Bridget of 400
Tons belonging to the port of London master of the said
Bridget Alexr Russel goeth from Stated the 29th Octr 1782
& in the 22d year of his Majesties Reign &c

31st October 1782

Appeared Personally Henry Garrett of Hey don Square Hey don
Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting Admiralty Passports &c dated the 29th Instant signed by
two of their Lordships and thereby Authorizing Henry Garrett
master of the Ship called the Perseverance of London
burthen 300 Tons or thereabouts mounted with 8 Guns navigated with
18 Men Boys & Lascars belonging to the Port of London
bound to the Madeiras & Barbadoes & back to Great Britain
and the said Henry Garrett hath taken the Oath
appointed by an Act of Parliament made in the 5th year of the Reign of
His present Majesty King George the Third intituled An Act for the
more effectual preventing Seamen, Soldiers and Marines from
Deserting His Majesties Service and for the better Payment of the
Wages due to such Seamen &c

Henry Garrett

Sworn before me this 31st day of October 1782

Wm Wilson

Wm Wilson

Henry Garrett

Thomas Evans

Richard James

George Rodd

James Andre

Perseverance square Stemed with a Dijeon Head has three Masts
that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her
Cargo consists of Provisions & other Merchandize

Henry Garrett

300 Tons or thereabouts
18 Men Boys & Lascars carrying Guns & Six
Guns 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 15
Pistols 50 Great Shot 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 15
Half Pikes 5 Inches 3 Cartridge Boxes 50
Whereof is Master Henry Garrett Mariner
Mate Thomas Evans Gunner John Roger
Carpenter George Rodd Boatswain James Andre
Surgeon of the said Ship that no other Ships belonging to the Port
of London
Whereof is Master Henry Garrett all of London
Merchants are

Owner and Interest of the said Ship

On the same Day
The Declaration was made
Before me

Wm: Calvert Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the like Certificate as is directed in such Letters of Marque granted to Henry Garnett to set forth the Perseverance of 300 Tons belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Henry Garnett is Commander dated the 31st Octr 1782 Perseverance in the 22d year of his Reign.

Received Eighteen Pounds for Commissions passed Octr 1782

Dcc. 16. 1782

Recd one hundred Twenty five Pounds ten Shillings for 17 Letters of Marque passed in October 1782

2nd Novr 1782 143

Appeared personally John Newton of Copthall Court London Merchant one of the Owners of the Albert Watson now at Bristol

143

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c for the granting the Letters of Marque and Reprisal against France Spain and Holland for the said Ship Albert Watson

and he the said John Newton Owner as aforesaid of the Burthen of about 370 Tons or thereabouts called the Albert Watson whereof John Taylor is at present Master and now bound on a Voyage from Bristol aforesaid to the Coast of Africa and back to Jamaica and from thence to Great Britain

and the said John Newton hath undertaken to employ the said Ship in the Service aforesaid and to man her with fifty Men at least and to govern himself in all things according to the Act of Parliament for the better regulating the Navy of his Majesty and the Instructions given for the Execution of the said Letters of Marque and Reprisal

John Newton

Sworn at the Office of the said Ship
in Presence of
This Declaration was made
Before me

Wm: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Orange Valley

The like Comm was is Entd in folio 1 was granted to Cuthbert Watson to set forth the Orange Valley of 370 Tons belong to the Port of Bristol whereof the said Cuthbert Watson goeth Comm. dated the 2d. Nov 1782 & in the 22d. year of his Reign &c

4th. Novr. 1782

Peggy
Richd. Sheppard Comr.

Jennet

The like Commission as is entred folio 1 was granted to Richard Sheppard to set forth the Peggy of the burthen of 100 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereof the said Richd. Sheppard goeth Comr. dated 4th. Novr. 1782, and in the 23d. year of his Majs. reign

See Commn. Declr. Afft and Bail in the bundle of Bails.

Appeared Personally John Grayson of Broad Street Buildings London Gentleman on behalf of Captn Anthony Atkinson Now at Liverpool and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain and Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission or Letter of Marque to the said Anthony Atkinson and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration Viz. that the said Anthony Atkinson
Ship called the Rodney Square Stern
has 2 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Dry Goods and Provisions
that the said Ship is of the burthen of 100 Tons or thereabouts that the said Anthony Atkinson goeth Commander that she carries 10 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 4 Pounds Weight and [illegible] 15 Men 15 small Arms 15 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 20 Rounds of great Shot and about 200 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months hath 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1 Ton Weight of spare Cordage that John Lee goeth Mate Lieutenant Charles White Peter Perry Boatswain Wm. Adams Gunner Carpenter John Slash — Cooper Peter Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the port of Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from Liverpool to the West Indies and back to Great Britain and that William Crosbie Junior and John Greenwood of Liverpool Merchts. are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Grayson

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Form as is Ord.d in folio 1 was granted to
Wm Harry Atkinson to act with the Rodney of 160
Tons Belg.n to the port of Liverpool whereof the
Rodney Anthony Atkinson goeth Comr dated the 8th Nov.r
1782. & in 23d year of Our Reign

11 Nov.r 1782

Appeared Personally Philip Thompson of the Parish
of St Dunstan in the Eastern London Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord High Admiral
Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c dated the
Twelfth day of November Instant Philip Thompson
and at the same time took the Oaths of his Majesty Gratuitum made & Subscribed &
Declared the Thirteenth Philip Thompson
Master of the Ship called the
Rodney Queen Mary Square Head
Burthen 3 Men & Boys Navigated in the
Cargo Consisting of ~~Dry Goods~~ Plantation Stores
Bound to the Island of Jamaica 40 Tons Burthen
or thereabouts Navigated by 9 Men & Boys
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Commander of her that she carries
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Guns 9 Pounders Weighing
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys 9 Swivels 10 Cutlasses
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys 60 Pounds of Great Shot and about 1000
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 9 Months
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 5 Fathoms
Weight of Spare Cordage that
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys is victualled for
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Edward Goodwin
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys John Nash
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Thomas Evans Carpenter John Splicer Gunner
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Cornelius Jones John Hill
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Conrad Simon Scott
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship doth belong to the Port of
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys London that she is Bound to Bayonne
Navigated by 9 Men & Boys London to Jamaica & so Return to Great Britain
and that

Mess.rs Robert Purvis and Co.
Mincing Lane London Merchants are the
Principal
Owner and Settlement of the said Ship
in the same &c.
This Declaration was made
before me

Philip Thompson

A.D: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comm.on as is Ent.d in folio 1 was granted
Philip Stinyson to set forth the Lord Rodney,
440 Tons bell.g to the Port of London where of the said
Lord Rodney Philip Stinyson Goeth Comr. dated the 11th Nov.
1782 & in the 23d. year of our Reign.

12th Nov.r 1782.
Ariadne
Joseph Cash

Nothing Sent.

The like Comm.on as is entred folio. 1. was
granted to Joseph Cash to set forth the
Ariadne of the Burthen of 120 Tons,
belonging to the Port of Liverpool, and
whereof the said Joseph Cash Goeth Comr.
dated 12th Nov.r 1782, and in the 22d. year
of his Maj.ties Reign.

Sol.r Coniton Decl.n Aff.d and Bail in the
Penalty of Bails £

15 Nov.r 1782 — 146

Appeared personally Samuel St. Barbe of America Square
London Gen.tleman on behalf of Captain John McLachlan
late of Dartmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. &c. &c. for the
granting Letters of Marque &c. bearing Date the John McLachlan
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions put forth in War Declaration
he will that he the said John McLachlan Shall receive the
Sealed Letters of Marque Ship Name Sandy Hook Square Stern Figure Head
Burthen 2 Months Provisions Employed in Trade and
for Cape Comorin or Parts Adjacent — — — — — —

Mariners Wages the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said
John McLachlan Goeth Commander of the Vessel called
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 — Pounds Weight
40 Swivel Guns 10 Men 10 Small Arms 40 Cutlaces 10
Pistols & Pouches 20 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months &c
2 Pumps 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 —
Weight of Spare Stores that John Lee — — — goes
Mate Lieutenants Charles White — — —
John Jones Boatswain James Hall Gunner
Carpenter Wm. Adams — Corporal John Allison
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
Dartmouth — — — that she is bound from Dartmouth to Jamaica & the Western Islands to Cape Comorin &c.
and that John Studdy and Henry Studdy of
Dartmouth Merchants are the —
Owners and Victualler of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me Wm. Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Sam.l St. Barbe

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Jady Howe

The like Caveat was Entd in folio 1 was granted
to Jas. Mc Jachlan & set forth the Lady Howe of 16
Guns belg to the Port of Dartmouth, whereof the
said J. Mc Lachlan goath Com.d dated the 15
Nov.r 1782 & in the 23d. year of Our Reign. K.

18th Nov.r 1782
Chesterfield
Val.e Wiseman Com.r

Skinner

The like Caveat was entred folio 1. was
granted to Jarvis Wiseman to set forth
the Chesterfield of the Burthen of 210
Tons belonging to the Port of Liverpool
and also of the said James Wiseman
goath Com.r dated 10th Nov.r 1782, and
in the 23d. year of his Maj.s Reign.

See Caveat Decl.n &c. and Bail in the
hands of Bailo.

21 Nov.r 1782

Appeared personally John Sauberque of Walbrook London
Merchant on behalf of John Andrews late of Portsmouth
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral &c. for the
granting of Commissions &c. bearing date the 2d day of August last for the
granting of a Commission to empower John Andrews ——
and in pursuance of the Directions made the following Declaration
to wit That he the said John Andrews
Commander — Appointed of
the 2 Mast Vessel called the Hope burthen 250 Tons or thereabouts
John Andrews — with ammunition proper for the service
16 Navigators carrying Guns 6 & 4 Pounders Navigant
4 Swivels 30 Men 30 Muskets 30 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds of Musket Ball and about 500
Weight of small Shot for the said Ships Guns also 6 Months
Provisions 9 Butts Bails 3 Anchors 2 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Iron Ballast that the said Ship is
Victualled and Navigated at the Port of London
Peter Henry — Gunner
Carpenter Cole — Boatswain James Logan —
Surgeon Simon Frost — Cook Wm Adams —
Steward of the said Ship that the said Ship is bound into the
Port of London — That the Name of Captain Commander Bigham
London to the West Indies & Victualling to Great
and that John Le Mesurier and Jaques de
Alderney — Merchants are the Principal

Owners and Part Owner of the said Ship

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Jn.o Sauberque

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Melville Common was in Entd in folio Lower granted to
Thos Anderson & set forth the Adventures of 25
Tons belg to the Port of London as Master of the same

Adventure

Thos Anderson upon the Coast dated the 21st Novr
1782. & in the 23d year of our Reign.

22 March 1783 148 1459

Appeared Personally Robert Smithson Esqr Comptr
Surveyor & Inspr Gen.l of Exports & Imports in the Port of London
and produced a Warrant from the Rt Honble the Lords Commrs of his Majtys Treasury to him directed for his administering the Oath hereunder written to the Master of the ship or vessel called the Melville Common and his causing the Penalty in the Bond mentioned to be duly entered into pursuant to the Directions of an Act of Parliament made in the 12th year of his present Majtys Reign intituled An Act for the more effectual Security of the Duties upon Exports & Imports and for the more easy Recovery & Mitigation of Penalties & Forfeitures incurred by Offences against the Laws of the Customs and the said Robert Smithson having also produced a Certificate from the Principal Officers of His Majtys Customs at the Port of London that Thomas Anderson who is named Master in the said Warrant hath given the Security required by the said Act of Parliament

Thomas Wright
Samuel Robbett Penk Stern figure head
No 3 Mast Head Sheers Pink Stern & Quarter Galleries

Burthen 200 Tons
Navigated with 6 Men 6 Boys
Guns carrying Shot 6 — Swivels 2
Barrels of Powder 20 Cwt 20 small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10
Weight of Ballast 50 Tons Gross Value £500
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables Value £100
Weight of Provisions for the Voyage Tons
Mate Lieutenant Chas Colclough
Pilot Perry Boatswain James Adams
Carpenter Chas Brown Cooper Thos Simons
Steward Thos Wright

Intended Voyage from Liverpool to Africa & from thence to Jamaica & the Coast of Honduras & from thence to Liverpool or to the British West India Islands & to return to Liverpool & to the British Channel

Hugh Owen and Peter Ogden Esqrs
Liverpool Merchts the Principal
Owners and Part Owner of the said Ship

Robt Smithson

On the same Day
the Declaration was made
before me Wm: Colvill Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon as is Dat.d in folio 1 was granted to
Thomas Wright to receive the St Cuthbert of 2
Tons Coley to the Port of Liverpool whereof the
St Cuthbert Tho.s Wright yeath Com.r dated the 22.d Nov.r 17
Xin the 23.d year of Our Reign &c

23.d Nov.r 1782 — 149 149

Appeared personally John Charlton of Lime Street
London Merchant on behalf of Capt.n William
Tabman now at Liverpool
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commissioners for the
Execution of the Office of High Admiral of Great Britain &c for the
granting of Commissions dated William Tabman
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the 7.th day of June 1779 to
him directed William Tabman
Mary of Burden 2 Tons and Navigated
Her Build is a Ketch Rigged Ship and Navigated in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods.
Her Build is in the Year of 240 — That the said
Will.m Tabman doth Covenant that the said Ship
is Carvel built 9 Pound Head
& no Quarters 40 Men 20 Swivels 40 Cutlass 20
Barrels of Powder 20 Small Arms 20 Pistols &c and Ammunition 300
& such Stores as the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months for
Weight of Spare Cordage and Sail 3 Anchors 3 Cables and Hawsers 500
Water Carpenter and Gunner
Peter White Boatswain John Sly
Carpenter Peter Sprat Cooper John Wood
Surgeon of the said Ship John Sharp
Liverpool that she is bound on a Voyage from the Port
of Liverpool to the West Indies & to return to Great
and Britain
William Dickson of Liverpool
Merchant is the Principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship J Charlton
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Collet Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Mary

The Like Commission is Entd in Folio 1 was granted
Wm Tubman & set forth the Mary of 240 Tons
to ly & be Port of Liverpool whereof the Wm
Tubman good Comr Entered the 23d Nov 1702
& in the 23d year of Our Reign.

27th Nov 1709 150 150

Appeared Personally Samuel M Dowal of Portsmouth
Frei Mariner & Master
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for the
Executing the Office of Lo High Admiral of Great Britain &c for the
granting Commissions to Ships &c Samuel M Dowal
and in pursuance of his majesties Instructions made Solemn Declaration to
the Said Samuel M Dowal Skipper of the
King George Square Sterned
Ketch 3 Masts Burthen 250 Tons & now lying in Portsmouth
Harbour & bound from Portsmouth & now bound to Jamaica
and her Cargo consists of Dry Goods
That the Said Ship or Vessel Burthen 250 Tons & now lying in Portsmouth
Harbour & bound from Portsmouth & now bound to Jamaica
is Navigated with 18 Persons Including Master Mate & Boys
Carriageless carrying 12 & 6 Pounders
two Swivels 40 Men 10 small Arms 10 Pistols 10
Pounds of Powder 30 Pounds of great Shot & small Shot 500
Weight of Musket Shot & that the Said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
& 2 suits of Sails & Anchors & Cables aboard 1000
Weight of Spare Ordnance Stores
Mate & Pantridge

John Smith Gunner
John Brown Boatswain Thomas White Gunner
Carpenter Nicholas Lamon Cooper and Saml Johnson
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of London that the Owners & Freighters are Subjects of the
Port of London & Bermuda & that the Return is to
Great Britain
and that

John Brickwood of Thistles Court
Lime Street London Merchant is the Sole
Owner and Letter out of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Colbee Ducarel
Surrogate

Samuel M Dowal

Number [illegible] contained in this Licence granted to
Samuel Hill Esq. to act for the King George
of 280 Tons Burthen lying in the Port of London
King George the said Samuel Hill Esq. gave Bond with
29th Day of April 1782 in the 22d Year of his Majesty's Reign

Received for Commission
paid November 5th.
Dec.r 16-82

Rec.d same time Twelve Pounds for
a Letter of Marque passed in Nov.r last.

2 December 1782. 151 151

Appeared personally John Newton of Copthall Court London
Merchant on behalf of John Woodrow at Liverpool

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c &c
granted by their Honours to the said John Woods
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
to wit that he the said John Woods Ship is called the
Benson square Stern Head Figure Head
No 3 — Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade

That the Burthen of the said Ship is about 400 — Tons that the said —
John Woods — per Examination upon Oath that she carries
20 — Carriage Guns & navigated by 60 — Men and
and 12 Cohorn ~~Mortars~~ 40 Men 40 Small Arms 40 Cutlaces 20
Barrels Powder 2050 Pounds of Shot and about 200 —
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 12 — Months
2 — Suit of Sails 3 — Anchors 3 — Cables and about 20 hundred
Weight of Spare Stowage that Barton Overton — Gunner
Mate of Lieutenant John Gibbons — Gunner
Joseph Seaman — Boatswain Anthony Patrickson —
Carpenter Felix Tegan — Cook William Lightfoot
Voyage of the said Ship that the said Ship is bound to the Port of
Liverpool — that she is bound a Voyage from
Liverpool to Madeira and Jamaica
and that Henry Rawlinson John Charley James Grierson and Moses
Benson all of Liverpool Merchants and the

Owners and Interested in the said Ship John Newton
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me John Fisher Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Whilst Commission as Letters in print was granted
for ... to ... the Benson of 400 Tons
belonging to the port of Liverpool whereof the said
Benson ... dated the 2d. Dec.r 1782
in the 23d. Year of Our Reign ...

3d. December 1782

Appeared Personally John Laing of Castle Court Cornhill
London Mariner

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. the
directed to ... the said John Laing
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration
viz. that the said John Laing Ship called the
Hercules being Square Sterned having a Figure
head
has 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
her Cargo consists of Dry Goods and Provisions

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons that the said
John Laing goes Commander thereof that she carries
20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and
no Swivel Guns 30 Men 50 Small Arms 50 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 40 Rounds of Great Shot and about 200
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has
2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight
of spare Cordage that Peter Stewardson goes Mate
Lieutenant Wm. Charlton Gunner
John Smith Boatswain Wm. Wood
Carpenter Thos. Bull Cook John Sharp
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
London that she is bound a Voyage from
the Port of London to Antigua & to return to Great
Britain
and that
Emanuel Philip Bize of Freeman's Court
Cornhill London Merchant is the sole
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me

John Laing

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Commission is Entd. in folio 1 was granted for John Laing to set forth the Hercules of 200 Tons belonging to the port of London and whereof the said John Laing

Hercules goeth Commander Dated the 3d. Dec. 1782 & in the 23 Year of his Reign.

3d. Decr. 1782

Appeared Personally John Barnes of Bucklersbury London Merchant on behalf of Captain Valentine Baker now at Sea

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Commissioners for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said Valentine Baker under his Majestys Declaration making & declaring that the said Valentine Baker Shippe called the Trusty Square Sterned

& that the said Ship is employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions & Dry Goods

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 180 Tons that the said Valentine Baker goeth Commander of her that she doth carry 18 Carriage Guns carrying shot of 6. 4 & 3 Pounds weight and 20 Swivel Guns 30 Men 50 small arms 50 Cutlasses 10 Barrels of Powder 30 Rounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months 2 suits of sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of spare Cordage that John Smith goes Mate or Lieutenant Wm. White Gunner Chas. Brown Boatswain John Rogers Carpenter Wm. Sly Cook and Jas. Johnson Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the Port of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from the Port of Bristol to the West Indies & to return to Great Britain

And that Lowbridge Bright Evan Baillie, Richd. Bright, George Bush, Wm. Elton and Henry Bush of ~~Bristol~~ of Bristol Merchants are the Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

John Barnes

On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

the Oath of Secrecy is duly administered unto
Valentine Baker the within named Master
Sworn before the Worp.l Court at Doctors Commons the
Seventh day of December 1782 &
in the 23d Year of His Majesty's Reign

Dec.r 7.th 1782 154 154

Appeared personally Francis Blyth of Queen Street Cavendish
Square Gentleman on behalf of Thomas Walker
and produced Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. for the
granting of Commissions bearing date the Thomas Walker
and in pursuance of their Lordships Orders made Thereupon and Pursuant
to an Act of Parliament made & passed in the
Twenty Second Year of His present Majesty's Reign intituled
An Act for the more effectual Manning of His Majesty's Navy
and for the Encouragement of Seamen
Mate 3 Men that have served Apprentices Employed in Trade and
Seven Years Consid.ble Dry Goods and Provisions

That the Burthen of the Ship or Vessel called the 100 — Tons
Thomas Walker — whereof is Commander of the said Ship or Vessel
Ten — Carriage Guns and navigated with Fifty Four Seamen and Navigators
Six Swivel Guns 15 Men 20 Small Arms 20 Cutlasses 10
Pistols & Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of Small Shot the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
No 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that John Lee
Mate of the said Charles Johnson 900
Able Seamen Boatswain Wm Adams Gunner
Carpenter John Smith — Boatswain James Jones
Surgeon & Vessel the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of Liverpool — that she is bound on a Voyage from
Liverpool to the Coast of Africa and from thence to the West Indies and back
and that the Owner

Daniel Backhouse of Liverpool Merchant
Principal

Owner and Part Owner of the said Ship — Francis Blyth
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Rd. Colbe Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The Bill of Sale was duly made in Italic to me granted
to Thos Walker to set forth the Fanny of 100
Tons to the port of Liverpool whereof (the said Thos
Walker) is Master dated the 9th Dec. 1782, &
Fanny Walker) is Master dated the 9th Dec. 1782, &
the 22d year of his Majesty's

Dec. 9. 1782.

Appeared personally
David Browning & Colbertons Merchant on behalf
of John Kaverock late of Dartford
to produce a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
granting Commission to the said John Kaverock —
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made the 30th day of March
last the said John Kaverock — Declared

Upper Square Stern

The Ship is Merchant Ship & Employed in Trade and
has Cargo Consisting of Dry Goods & Provisions
that the Ship is Registered in Partnership — 160 Tons Thereof
John Kaverock — Commander of the Ship Mediterranean
24 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 9 — 6 Pounds Weight and
10 Swivel Guns 10 Men 20 Muskets 20 Cutlasses 10
Barrels of Powder 50 Pounds Weight of Great Shot and about 500
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months
for 20 Souls Viz 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that the Ship &c
Mate Lieutenant Charles White
Peter Perry — Boatswain John Adams — Gunner
Carpenter Simon Smith Gerhard Peter Jones
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Colchester — that she is bound a Voyage from
London to Philadelphia and Elsewhere back to London —
and that the said Declarer David Browning and —
John Holman of Colchester Merchants
are Owners principal
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
In the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
And: Colvile Ducarel
Surrogate

David Browning

[illegible] Granted to
[illegible] Burthen Vizt of 460 Tons
[illegible] Navigated with
Vizt Seventy Men Carrying 16 Guns Mounted
[illegible] Vizt Twenty four Pounders

10 Decr 1782 156

Appeared Personally Robert Kaye of Clayton Street in the
County of Essex Mariner

156

who produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Commrs for
executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c
bearing date the 3d day of January Instant to him the
said Robert Kaye
to Command the Ship mentioned in the Margin and Instructions under the Hand
of Evan Nepean Esqr Secretary to the Admiralty Directed to the
said Robert Kaye
Master of the ~~Port of London employed or to be employed~~ Ship called the
Square Stern Figure Head

No 3 Which he the said Ship is employed in Trade and that her
Company consists of Seven Men Navigating the same

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons that the said
Robert Kaye
30 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 12 and 9 Pounds Weight
and 30 Swivel Guns carrying Shot of 1 Pound Weight
30 Barrels Powder 600 Pounds Weight of Musketoons and about 1000
Weight of small Shot 60 Cutlasses
Nos 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 5 Tons
Weight of spare Cordage that John Garnett ——— one
Mate and Lieutenant John Rambez
Jacob Jones Gunners
Carpenter Robert Drummond Boatswain Samuel Hicks
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belongs to the
Port of London —— that she is bound on a Voyage from London
to Jamaica and back again

and that Matthias Nicks of Bishopsgate Street London
Merchant and the said Robert Kaye are the Owners

Owners and Settlement of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me
Wm: Cotton Ducarel
Surrogate

Robt Kaye

Pompey

Whereas Letters of Marque is Granted in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the 21st year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Second intituled An Act for the better Encouragement of Privateers and More effectually to restrain Commanders of Merchant Ships or Vessels and Mariners from Running away with their Ships or Vessels or Yielding them up to the Enemy and for the more effectual Suppression of Piracy bearing Date the 10th Day of December 1748 and in the 23d Year of his said Majesty's Reign

13th Decr 1782

William & Elizabeth

Hugh Wyllie Comr

Sommer

Whereas Letters of Marque and Reprisal were granted to Hugh Wyllie to Command the William & Elizabeth of the burthen of 120 Tons belonging to the port of Liverpool and whereas the said Hugh Wyllie maketh Oath dated 13th Decr 1782, and in the 23d year of his Majs Reign

See Comrs Decr & Affr and Bailbin the Bundle of Bails

17th Decr 1782

157 157

Appeared Personally John Barnes of Bucklersbury London Merchant on behalf of Captain Thomas Powell now at Bristol

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for granting of a Commission to him of the date Thomas Powell and in pursuance of the Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to wit that the said Captain Thomas Powell Master is called the Snow being Square sterned and

has 3 Masts that the said Ship is employed in Trade and ~~bound~~ her Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods

that the said Ship is Burthen of 200 Tons but Admeasures Thomas Powell Archd Commander further the Burthen 180 Tons Navigation carrying Shot & M. 6 & 9 Pounds Wt and 10 Swivel Guns 50 Men 50 Muskets 50 Cutlasses 10 Barrels Powder 30 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that he said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months has 2 Suits of Sails 2 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Jones Gunner Boatswain and Samuel Smith Gunner

William Edmonds Carpenter Henry Wood Gunner John Mills Cooper and Samuel Sharp Surgeon of the said Ship did before the Delivery of the Cocquets for the said Ship enter into and acknowledge the Bond to the Lords Comrs of the Port of Bristol Master is bound in £1000 Sterling Bristol to the West Indies and back to Great Britain with Sureties Lowbridge Bright Richard Bright George Bush William Elton and Henry Bush of Bristol Merchants

Deposed to & Signed by the said Deponent In the Same Day This Declaration was made Before me

John Barnes

Wm Fred Evanson

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Seal

Be it Remembered that on the Day and Year within mentioned
Personally came before me the within named David Browning
and made Oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that
the Contents of the within Declaration are true and that he
verily believes the Ship Isabella mentioned therein to be
the property of the Persons therein named and that the
Ship is entered in the Name of the said David Browning
only in Trust for the Persons interested therein and
that no Foreigner or Persons residing in Foreign parts
hath any Share or Interest therein directly or indirectly
Sworn before me this 19th Dec.r 1782 in the 23d Year of his Majesty's Reign

30th Decem.r 1782 158 159

Appeared Personally David Browning of Tolthorp in the County of Yorkshire Merchant on behalf of George Browning late of Tolthorpe and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the Granting of Certificates thereof said George Browning and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration that the said George Browning — sole owner is entitled to the Ship or Vessel called the Isabella of Tolthorpe whereof is Master or Commander for the present Voyage the said David Browning — duly admeasured and registered at the Port of Hull and burthen 460 Tons or thereabouts navigated with 26 Men or Boys — Guns 8 Pounders — Swivels — Patteraroes — Grapnels and 24 — Cartridges containing Shot of 4 — Pounds Weight each and no more Muskets no Pistols no Cutlasses no Boarding Pikes no Powder no Pounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and has on board her for that Voyage 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that John Smith — goes Lieutenant John Lyon — Gunner John White — Boatswain Charles Lee — Carpenter Peter Dennis — Cooper John Adams — Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Tolthorpe that she intends to Voyage from Tolthorpe to Portugal and New South back to Tolthorpe and that the said David Browning and John Holman of Tolthorpe Merchants are the Owners and Freighters of the said Ship David Browning On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

And: Colbee Bucarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Viper

31 Dec.r 1782

Appeared Personally Alexander Pillsbob of Mincing Lane London Gentleman on behalf of Charles Dickson and of Lieutenant and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Lords Comrs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Letters of Marque &c to the said Charles Dickson and also a Bond of the Penalty of £ 200 Sterling conditioned for the said Charles Dickson his Executors and Administrators duly to account for all Prizes that he the said Charles Dickson shall take and make Report thereof to the Commissioners for Prizes and pay and deliver unto them such Part or Proportion of the Prize or Prizes as by Law he the said Charles Dickson shall become liable to pay and deliver and the said Alexander Pillsbob duly qualified as Surety for the said Charles Dickson in the said Bond in the Penalty of £ 200 Sterling

Whereupon the said Charles Dickson hath been duly sworn to the Due Execution of the said Bond and the said Alexander Pillsbob hath been duly sworn to his Qualification as Surety for the said Charles Dickson in the said Bond

Madam Spookala Square Stern

Burthen 100 Tons or thereabouts Mounted with 8 Carriage and 4 Swivel Guns and navigated with 15 Men and no more

Built in the Year 1782 at Liverpool

Master Charles Dickson

Owner Alexander Pillsbob

Where and when Registered Liverpool 31 Dec.r 1782

Whether the said Ship is Cleared for Africa

Number of Guns mounted 8 Carriage and 4 Swivel Guns 15 Men 90 Cutlasses 20 Pistols 10 Blunderbusses 40 Pounds of Great Shot and about 400 Weight of Small Shot and about 400

Whether the said Ship is Victualled for 6 Months 2 Butts 3 Hogsheads 3 Casks and about 1000 Weight of Spruce Beer

Whether the said Ship hath on board her any Passengers besides the Master Officers and Mariners No

Names of the Officers and Mariners and Passengers and Ages of the Mariners

Mate Alexander Lee 26 Years
Lieutenant John Lee 26 Years
Gunner William Pheritophan 30 Years
Boatswain Christopher James 30 Years
Carpenter James Patrick 60 Years
Surgeon Patrick Madan

Whether the said Ship belongs wholly to the Port of Liverpool

Whether she is bound on a Voyage from Liverpool to Africa and to return to Great Britain

and that James Penny, Moses Benson, Thomas Hodgson and Thomas Leyland of Liverpool Merchants principal Owners and Freighters of the said Ship

Alex.r Pillsbob

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

31 December 1782.

Personally George Harrison of Walbrook London Merchant on behalf of William Goodlad and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords com[missione]rs for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Certificates to him the said William Goodlad on his proceeding to Sea on his Majesty's Service made out in the following Words & Figures viz[t] Whereas Information hath been given to the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c that the Ship called the Fame of London whereof William Goodlad is Master is a British built Ship navigated by British Subjects only and belonging to Subjects of his Majesty's Dominions and that the said Ship is bona fide bound from London to Quebec in North America and that the said William Goodlad is Master thereof and that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons or thereabouts and that the said William Goodlad is duly qualified to act as Master of the said Ship according to the Directions of an Act of Parliament made in the 26th Year of his present Majesty's Reign intituled An Act for the further Encouragement of the Trade to America by granting Bounties upon Naval Stores imported from thence and for the more effectual Employment of Seamen during the present War and for preventing Delays in the Clearing Outwards of Ships bound to America and for other Purposes therein mentioned Their Lordships do hereby require and authorize you to permit and suffer the said William Goodlad to act as Master of the said Ship during the present War unless he shall misbehave himself or unless you shall receive Directions to the contrary Given under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners this 21st Day of December 1782 By Command of their Lordships Evan Nepean

Alexd Cozens

Also 3 Masted British built Ship employed in Trade

Burthen & Complement of Men

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 150 Tons or thereabouts and that the said Wm Goodlad — is Commander of her that she carries 10 Carriage Guns & no swivel Guns 94 Pounds Weight and — Swivel Guns 80 Men 30 small Arms 30 Cutlasses 20 Pounds of Powder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 5000 Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months and has 2 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Cordage that she is navigated with — Men viz[t] 1 Master 1 Mate 1 Lieutenant — Gunner 1 Boatswain William Pring 1 Carpenter — Cook and 1 Surgeon Joseph Little

That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of Guernsey — and that she is bound on a Voyage from Guernsey to the West Indies & back to Great Britain and that

John Le Mesurier and Sons of Alderney Merchants Principals — Owners and Setters out of the said Ship

On the same Day this Declaration was made before me

Geo Harrison

Alex: Colvile Ducarel

Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

11 Cert

The Ship Comm as is Ent. in folio 1 was granted
Wm Guillebrand & Co. the Master of 150 Tons (whereof
the part of Owners say is Navy) the said Wm Guille-
brand Commander dated the 31st Decr 1782 and is the
23d Year of our Reign.

Recd Eleven Pounds for
Cert. paid Decr 82
Feb. 19. 1783

Recd Same time Fifteen Shillings for Cor-
tificate Letter of Marque passed the 3d Decr
1782 £0 15 0

Sickell

1 Cert

16. 161

3d January 1783

Appeared Personally John Young of Angel Court
Throgmorton Street London Gentleman on behalf of
Capt.n Daniel Wilcox now at Sea
and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble Edward Lord Hawke for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. &c. &c.
granting a Commission to the said Daniel Wilcox
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & published the
Declaration
by the said Daniel Wilcox
Whereby he is bound to Springfield Bowring a Pinnace called the
Rebel
of 3 Men (whereof the said Ship is employed in Trade and
the Cargo consists of Provisions and Dry Goods
that the said Ship is of the Burthen of 200 Tons whereof the said
Daniel Wilcox — is Commander of her Guns are
14 Carriage Guns 6 Pounders Shot of 6 — Pounders Weight
20 Muskets 25 Men 25 small Arms 25 Cutlaces 10
Barrels of Powder 30 Pounds of great Shot about 500
Weight of small Shot there is said Ship is victualled for 6 Months her
12 Suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of Spare Cordage that
Mate as we believe John Smith
John Richards Boatswain John Brown Gunner
Carpenter Robt. Jones — Cookand John Eaton
Sergeant of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port
of Liverpool that she is bound a Voyage from the
Port of Liverpool to Africa and to Return
to Great Britain
and that
John Shaw of Liverpool Merchant
is the Sole
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

John Young

In the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me Jno: Collee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

1783 1 January

Appeared Personally Richard Dowding of Wapping in County of Middlesex Merchant on Behalf of Lucius O'Brien Esqr a Captain in the Regt of Foot the Regt entitled to Half Pay and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Commissioners executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c Granting a Commission to the said Lucius O'Brien and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions & Letters of Declaration he the said Lucius O'Brien — Ship called the London Square Stern

Was 3 Months that he the said Ship is Employed in Trade and her Cargo consists of Provisions and Stores

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 400 Tons Mr Measurement

Lucius O'Brien Esqr is Commander of the said Ship and has Mounted 16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 Pounds Weight and 4 Swivel Guns 40 Men 40 Muskets 40 Cutlasses 10 Cartridge Boxes 50 Pounds of Gunpowder 50 Pounds of Great Shot and about 500 Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Six Months and has on board 2 Cables 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000 Weight of Spare Stores &c

Mate Mr Lieutenants John Allen

Master Mr Charles White

Gunner Francis Simons — Boatswain George Wall

Carpenter Peter Perry — Cockswain John Williams

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the Port of London that she is bound on a Voyage from London to Jamaica and to Return to London

and that the said Declarant Richard Dowding, John Bentley & George Bell of Wapping County of Middlesex Merchants are Part Owners of the said Ship

Dowding

On the same Day this Declaration was made Before me

Wm. Colbee Ducarel Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

London.

The Libel for Damages & Costs in Solido was granted &
Lucius Moriarty set forth the London of 240 Tons
belonging to the Port of London whereof the said Lucius
Moriarty was Master Admitted the 7th January 1783
and in the 23d Year of our Reign.

8th January 1783 163 163

Appeared personally Alexander Dover of Castle Hale
Court London Merchant on behalf of Capt. James Clarke
late of Bristol and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting Letters of Marque &c bearing Date the 7th day of January Instant
and in pursuance of the Directions therein contained James Clarke
is sworn that he said James Clarke the following Declaration
Briggantine Burthen about 300 Tons Navigated by 16 Men
Burthen being a Square Sterned Vessel having a Lion's Head
for her Main Mast that the said Ship is employed in Trade and
for her Owners & Provisions

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said
James Clarke is Commander of her she carries
16 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 3 & 3 Pounds Weight
no Swivel Guns 45 Men 45 small Arms 45 Cutlaces 10
Pounds of Powder 31 Pounds of great Shot about 500
Weight of small Shot the said Ship is victualled for 6 Months
has 2 suit of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and about 1000
Weight of spare Cordage that
Mate Thomas Smith goes
Da.d Brown Boatswain James Gunner
Carpenter John Allen Cockswain John Simmons
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of Bristol that she is bound a Voyage from the
Port of Bristol to St. Lucia and to return to Great
Britain
and that
Samuel Span of the City of Bristol
Merchant is the Sole
Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
before me
And. Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Alex. Dover

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Bacchus

The Ship Commanded in Chief in this Voyage by the
Master Named in the Declaration Mentioned
to be of the Burthen of 300 Tons
or thereabouts and to have Navigation for
Twenty Men and Navigated with Twenty
Men and no more

16th January 1703

Appeared Personally George Barnewall of St George
Street Mariner and Jordan Mariner
and produced a Warrant from the Right honble Lords Com.rs for Exe.
Executing the Office of the High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for
the Granting of Commissions to Ships Dated
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instruction made & Sworn Declaration
is made that he the said George Barnewall
Obligant & Jordan aforesd Sworn Declare
That the Ship employed in Trade
and Her Complement of Plantation Stores

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of 300 Tons that the said
Ship Mounteth 20 Carriage Guns carrying Shot of 6 pounds Weight
and 20 Swivel Guns 20 Barrels of Powder 70 Men 70 small Arms 70 Cutlasses
300 Weight of small Shot and that the said Ship is victualled for 6
Months and 2 suits of Sails 3 Anchors 3 Cables and a boat
and no more Mate Lieutenant Chas Wright & John Smith
John Brown Boatswain Gunner
Carpenter Thos Jones Cooper Chas Thompson John Robert
Surgeon And the said Ship shall be employed in the Port
of London Not the Islands Voyage from the
Port of London to the Island of Jamaica
and the Return to Great Britain
and that

Messrs Bickpoint and Waddingtons
of Lawrence Lane London Merchants
Owner and Freighter of the said Ship
in the Same Day
That Declaration was made
Before me

Geo: Barnewall

And: Colbee Deputy
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Michl Simmons is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
George Ramsdell 90 tons Burth the Vigilant of 300
tons Burthen Pattrick Coulson Master the said George
Ramsdell took the Oath Dated the 16th January 1793
and in the 23d year of our Reign.

Vigilant

20th January 1793

Appeared personally Samuel Haddock of Lime
Street London Gentleman on behalf of
Henry Churchill and all Partners
in the Ship called the Vigilant
Deceased the Property of the Right Honble Lord Admiral Duncan
and Subscribed the Oath of Fidelity to his
Majesty in the Usual Form

Henry Churchill

Henry Churchill
Master of the Ship Vigilant
now lying in the River Thames
and burthen 300 Tons
or thereabouts

Whereof is Master Henry Churchill
Navigated by 12 Men
from London to the Coast of Guinea
and back to London

Henry Churchill

Samuel Haddock of Lime Street London
Merchant Owner of the Ship Vigilant
do Swear that the Ship
Vigilant
is Navigated by 12 Men
and no more

Sam.l Haddock

Sworn before me
20th January 1793

And: Coltee Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers

Register Commences 1st Sept. in Folio 1 was granted to
Henry Churchill to set for the Walpole of 150 Tons
Coll. &c. the Port of London, Henry Churchill
Walpole Master Cleared the 20th January 1783 & in the
22d. Year of his Reign &c.

20 Jan.y 1783

John Grayson & Thomas
Grayson Merchants & Partners Owners
James Murphy now at Liverpool
Master

James Murphy

Liverpool Same Ship Same Master

Cargo Consisting of Merchandizes

James Murphy		200
16		6
35	40	40 10
50		500
		6 Muskets 2
		1000 Flints
Chas Lee		
Chas White		9 Chaldrons
Wm. Smith	Liverpool	9 Tons Ballast
Brian Smith		
	Port of Liverpool	

Liverpool 6th. Feby. Entered & Cleared the Great
Britain

Mr. Robert Falkner and Co. of
Liverpool Merchants Principal
Owners of the said Ship
The Same Day
the Declaration was made
Before me

John Grayson

Rd: Colleton Ducarel
Surrogate

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

The like Comon as is Entd in folio 1 was granted to
James Murphy & ors with the Prosperity of 200
Tons lad[e] to the port of Liverpool bound for Mr Murphy
Prosperity. yor Mr from & dated the 20th January 1783 and of Our
Reign the twenty third &.

Recd in Cards for Com[y]
passed Jan[y] 83
Feb[y] 19. 83

A Quarantine Certificate for ye
Letters of Marque passed in January 1783

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Board bearing Date the 3rd Instant for the
granting the Ship to be employed as a Letter of Marque for the
Carriage of Goods and Merchandize in the said
and Endorsed this Warrant Instructions made pursuant to the following Declaration to
which he the said Master of the said Ship is called the

that he the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons that the said
Master Commander of her that he carries
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of
Men Small Arms
Rounds Weight and Swivel
Barrels of Powder
Cutlasses
Weight Small Shot that the
Pistols
said Ship is victualled for Months at
Sea and that the Complement of Men
Allowance
Government
Contained in the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of and bound a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally

and produced a Paper writing under the Hand of the Right Honble the Lords Commissioners for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting Passes mentioned in the said
and in pursuance of the Directions in the Instructions made the following Declaration in writ
Which is called the

Master

Burthen

Guns

Men

Built at

When

Where

Owners

Whether Ship or Vessel

Ports

Square

Small Arms

Pieces

Barrels of Powder

Weight of Small Shot

Barrels of Gross Shot and above

Said Ship is Victualled for

Months

Pieces of Sails

Anchors

Cables and Aboard

Fleshers Repare

Cordage &c

Gunner

Boatswain

Carpenter

Cook and

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
that she is bound a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
Before me

appeared Personally.

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the said Commissioners for
the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c
for the Granting & Commissioning of Ships
and the Instructions made & published by His Majesty. And having Declared
that the Name of the said Ship is called the

his Mark that the said Ship is

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons that the said
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Pounds Weight and
Swivel Guns Men Small Arms Cutlaces
Barrels of Powder Pounds Weight of Great Shot and about
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Months
Suits of Sails Anchors Cables and about
Weight of Passeverage that
Lieutenant and
Boatswain
Carpenter Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
Port of that she is bound & Voyage from
and that

Owner and Settler of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c. &c. &c. for granting a Commission to him for said
and in pursuance of their Majesty's Instructions made the following Declaration to
wit That his Ship is called the

has Mast That the said Ship is

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons Mounting Guns
Carriage Guns navigated with
Swivel Guns Men Small Arms
Barrels of Powder Pounds of Great Shot and about Cutlaces
Weight of Small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for Months
has Outward bound Anchors Cables and about
Weight of Sparr and Cordage Said goes
Rate of Lieutenant Gunner
Boatswain
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship And that the said Ship doth belong to the
Port of Liverpool and no Foreigner

and that

Owners and Letter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made.
Before me

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of Commissions to his ships
and in pursuance of his Majesty's Proclamation made Respecting Declaration to be made by the Masters of ships & vessels bound to

Foreign Parts

Mas that the said Ship is

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons that the said
ships Commander & her Crew consists
Carriage Guns carrying Shot of Pounds Weight and
Swivel Guns Small Arms
Barrels of Powder Pounds of Lead & about
Weight of Small Shot & that the said Ship is Victualled for
Nas Suits of Sails Anchors Cables and about Months
Weight of Spare Cordage that
Iron Mete & Bedding &c

Boatswain
Carpenter Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
that she is bound a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the granting of a Commission to him the said
upon his Application of his Majesty's Proclamation made the 5th. day of December
last for that purpose

and

and the said Master of the said Ship

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of
Tons Guns Men
Carriage Guns
Swivels
Barrels of Powder
Weight of small Shot
Nos
Weight of Spare Cordage &c.
Patterero's

That the said Ship is Victualled for
Months
Anchors
Cables and about
Boatswain
Gunner
Carpenter
Cook and
Surgeon of the said Ship

That the said Ship is belonging to the Port of
and that in her last Voyage from
and that

Purser and Steward of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Appeared personally

and produced a Paper from the Right Worshipful Masters &c. for the Execution of the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c. for the Granting of Protections &c. in the said

and in pursuance of his Majesty's Instructions made & published in May Declaration to

who that he is Master of the said Ship

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of

Tons that she carries

Guns Navigated with

Swivel Guns

Barrels of Powder

Weight of Small Shot

Small Arms

Cutlasses

Pounds of Gunpowder that she has on board

Partridges

Anchors

Cables and about

Months Victuals for

Weight of Spare Cordage that

Mariners in all

Boatswain

Carpenter

Gunner

Cook and

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the

that she is bound on a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

before me.

Appeared Personally.

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c &c
for granting a Commission to Commander of said
and in pursuance of his Majesty Instructions made the following Declaration
touching the Illegal Practice

viz. Made that the said Master

That the said Ship or Vessel called the

Burthen of
Tons Navigation
Guns Men
Swivel Guns
& Pounder
Owner
Built at
Last Registered at
Last Employed in
Bound to
Intended for
Cables and about
Anchors
Barrels
Weight of Powder
Guns of Wood
Weight of Shot
Musketoons
Cutlasses
Pistols
Grenades
Boarding Pikes
Commander
Lieutenant
Master
Boatswain
Gunner
Carpenter
Surgeon
Cook
Mates
Seamen
Boys
Passengers
Soldiers
Total

That the said Ship or Vessel is
That she is bound on a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Master of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Comrs for
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions therein specified
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made in pursuance
of the Act therein specified

[illegible] Master Attendant at Kingston

Late Commander of the said Ship named
Sounds Weight and
Burthen
Barrels of
Powder
Weight of Small Shot
Suits of Sails
Weight of Great Shot and Canister
Weight of Musket Cartridge Shot
Men
Small Arms
Guns of Great Shot and Canister
Swivel Guns
Pistols
Cutlasses
Boarding Pikes
Gunner
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship
Boatswain
Cook
Gro Mate & Steward

that the said Ship is belonging to the
that she is bound a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Victualler out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Com:rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of a Commission to him the said
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made the following Declaration to
wit that his & said
Ship is called the

two mast that the said Ship is

that the said Ship is of the Burthen of
Tons that the said
goes Commander of her that she carries
Carriage Guns carrying shot of
Pounds Weight and
Swivel Guns
Men
Small arms
Barrels of Powder
Pounds of Great Shot and about
Cutlasses
Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is Victualled for
Months
two
suits of Sails
Anchors
Cables and about
Weight of spare Cordage that
goes Mate or Lieutenant
Boatswain
Gunner
Carpenter
Cook and
Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship is belonging to the
that she is bound on a Voyage from
and that

Sworn and attested the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lords Commrs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c and for the
Keeping of the Commission of the Same
and Authority of the Majesty's Proclamation made for Preventing
that his said

Ship is called the

Master the said Ship

for the said Ship of the Burthen of

Tons Men Guns belonging to the Port of

Master

Mate

Mate

Mate

Carpenter

Surgeon of the said Ship

Boatswain

Cook

Gunner

Tons Men Guns

Built at

Whereof is Master

Commander

Mate

Mate

Mate

Mate

Carpenter

Boatswain

Gunner

and that the said Ship is belonging to the
that she is bound to Voyage from
and that

Owner and Seller out of the said Ship
On the same Day
this Declaration was made
before me

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant from the Right honble the Lords Comrs for the Execution the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain &c and for the Granting of Commissions to him the said and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & following Declaration was read that is to say

Ship is called the

Burthen

That the said Ship is

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of

Tons that the said

Guns carrying Shot of

great Commander for the time being

Navel Gun

Barrels of Powder

small Arms

Pounds Weight and

Weight of small Shot that the said Ship is victualled for

Cutlasses

Suits of Sails

Anchors

Months

Cables and about

Weight of Spare Cordage that

Foot Mile or Standard

Boatswain

Carpenter

Gunner

Surgeon of the said Ship that the said Ship belonging to the

and that

that she is bound a Voyage from

Owner and Victualler out of the said Ship

On the same Day

This Declaration was made

Before me

and produced a Warrant from the Right Honble the Lord Com.rs for the
Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c for the
granting of Commissions to Men the said
and in pursuance of his Majestys Instructions made & following Declaration to
the Act his said
Ship in relation

viz. That the said Ship is

That the said Ship is of the Burthen of Tons Men
Carriage Guns as carrying at the Time of
Swivel Guns Men
Barrels of Powder Pounds Weight of Great Shot and about
Weight of small Shot That the said Ship is Provided for
Suits of Sails Anchors Cables and about
Weight of Hemp for Cordage Had
Mr Lieutenant
Boatswain
Carpenter Gunner
Surgeon of the said Ship That the said Ship is belonging to the
That she is bound a Voyage from

and that

Owner and Setter out of the said Ship
On the same Day
This Declaration was made
Before me

Appeared Personally

and produced a Warrant [illegible] Navy Board dated the [illegible] Commissioners for the Executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland &c &c &c
Granting Protection to the Ship
and Persons of his Majesty's Subjects mentioned in the following Declaration
Ship called the

he Master of the said Ship

Master of the [illegible]
Ship called the
Burthen [illegible] Tons
Navigated with [illegible]
Men and Boys
Mate
Boatswain
Carpenter
Surgeon of the said Ship

and Said

Owner and Letter out of the said Ship
On the 15th May
Declaration was made
Before me

A

Arthur Mouse, Joseph Dear. 137
Isadne — Joseph Cash — 145
Ilcombe — John Andrews 147
Alert — William Guibe — 166

A

Page

Active Comm. Sat. — 1
Adventure Wm. Campbell — 15
Invincible John M. Bride — 31
Swan Christian Stuart — 40
Achilles William Cartlidge — 42
Antigallican Alex. Pringle — 45
Britannia James Carruthers — 46
Iris Robert Gill — 50
Swan Wm. Wilkinson Lieut. — 53
Alexander George Hope — 85
Swan John Cawsey — 87
Alexander Archibald Arnold — 90.
Iris Rob. Lucas — 96
Admiral Barrington Sol. Barlow 103
Albion Jno. Morris — 115
Adventure Pat. Campbell — 117.
Admiral Rodney And. Pellicorse 125
Anna Maria — Tho. Lidstone 132

B

Page

Berger Abr. Hume — 8.
Bolton Com. Carnall — 12.
Burke Jas. Clarke — 13.
Betsey Geo. Lightfoot — 16.
Britannia Edmund Reid — 24.
Bellona Lachlan Lees — 32.
Bacchus Charles Thomas — 49.
Bella Dan. Wilson — 57.
Birch Thos. Moon — 60.
Britannia Edward Cumming — 65.
Bombaze Alex. Todd — 86
Blake Henry Brown — 92.
Betsey James Watson — 95.
Britannia Sol. Dan. Lewis — 114
Baillie — Wm. Paxton — 121
Bridget — Alex. Russell 141
Benson — John Nicolls — 151
Bacchus — Jas. Clarke — 163

C

Page

Carrier Edward Webb — 1.
Cecilia Jeffery Sprague — 34
Constance — Jeremiah Coffin — 36
Castlereagh Robert Baker — 51.
Cayenne Hon. Lieut. Fielder — 52.
Charming Betsy Wm. Lucas 95.
Cavendish Thos. Thornborough 108.
Cato John Kilvington — 109
Cavat — James Nicholson — 128
Chesterfield — Jas. Wiseman 146

D

Page

Deane Wm. Welch — 25.
Dick — 60.
Dabney Morgan Mc Leod — 61.
Duke of Chandos Richd. Miller 64.
Dart Chas. Welch — 69.
Druid — Tho. Powell — 157

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

E

Elizabeth John Lee — 18
Eagle John Matthews — 26
Expedition Jam.s Anderson — 30
Enterprize William Robertson — 35
Earl of Effingham Jno. Powell — 38
Enterprize John Teague — 44
Eagle John Le Feuvre — 55
Edward Wm. Bradshaw — 84
Echo — William Garnett — 124
Echo — Elias Cabot — 135

F

Fairford John Malcom — 74.
Jane Wm. Grumley — 83.
Flying Fish Jno. Buchanan — 94.
Fanny George Grason — 100.
Friendship — Wm. Tomlinson 119
Findlay — Jas. Farrie — 127
Fairy — John Knox — 134.
Fanny — Thos. Walker — 154

G

Guernsey Edward Bunyon — 56.
General Carleton Geo. Dillard — 105

H

Hornet John Kimbar Jr. — 6.
Hector Martin Cox — 13.
Hero Philip Le Feuvre — 22.
Harpooner John Ramsay — 42.
Hazard John Gibson Mann — 54.
Herald Henry Garratt — 62.
Harriott Jos. Jackson — 112.
Hope — Peter du Heaume — 116
Hector — Tho.s Donaldson — 118
Hornet — Jas. Parke — 123
Hinde — Wm. Jackson — 133
Hercules — John Laing — 152

I

Jenny James Allan — 28.
Isis Gonsalve Lion — 31.
John John Chase — 37.
Industry Peter Bryant — 59
Jason Daniel Gabriel — 89.
Jamaica Wm. Shackell — 106
Intrepid Hil. Chisholm — 113.
Iris Alex.r Mackenzie — 114
John Nath.l Thorp — 120
Jenny — Pat.k Fairweather — 122
James — Richd. Mathery — 139

K

King George Jas. Black — 14
King George Jonathan Coates — 71
Kitty Henry Davis — 107
King George — Sam.l M.c Dowal — 150

L

Lancashire Lewis Jas. Potter — 6
Lord Harvey Francis Sullivan — 17.
Lion Richard Thompson — 48.
Ladys Adventure Mich.l Hamilton — 66.
Lord Howe John Edwards — 83.
Lyon Mungo Wright — 99
Leveret Geo. Thomson — 100.
Loudoun Jas. Gould — 104
Lord Rodney — Philip Stimpson 145
Lady Howe, Jno. M.c Lachlan 146
London — Lucius O'Brien 162

M

Mary and Elizabeth G. Wilson 10.
Martha James Ball — 33.
Montague Thomas Brimble — 70.
Molly James M.c Kown — 76.
Mosley Hill James Gibbon — 78.
Mary John Peel — 99
Molly Richard Lloyd — 102
Mermaid Peter Wade — 109
Mary — Wm. Tubman — 149
Madam Pookata — Chas. Wilson 159

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

N

Neptune Tho.s Long 21.
Nancy John Ennis 21.
Nimble Cutter Thos Wallace 29.

O

Orange Valley Cuthbert Watson 145

P

Patty Farmer Leigh — 20.
Pitt — Sam.l Lowman — 31.
Prince Rupert W.m Christopher 73.
Pilgrim William Ward 76
Phanix — Jas Sutherland — 126.
Perseverance — Hen.y Garrett 142
Peggy — Rich.d Shepperd — 143
Pompey — Robt. Kaye — 156
Prosperity — Jas. Murphy 166

Q

Queen W.m Riam Jacky — 40.
Quebec William Boys — 43.
Queen Charlotte Robert Salmon 60
Quest John Ogden — 67.
Quaker W.m Evans — 93.

R

Rodney Edw.d Lancomb 23
Resolution John Davey — 32.
Rover Hugh Lenham 31.
Rover Joshua Gabriel — 86.
Rodney Jos.h Edwards 97
Revolution — Thos Ballache 134
Rodney — Anth.y Atkinson 144

S

Swallow Richard Sandale — 10.
St Lever James Harlam — 16.
Sprightly Wal.m Sallis — 27.
Stag Philip Daniel 47.
Sea Horse Joseph Richards — 72.
Sally James Cubett 75.
Stag Henry Bull 79.
Sally John Langston 82.
Sybil W.m Hathorn 91.
Sam W.m Woodville 98.
Somersall Ashfield Hunt 104
Sarah Daniel Freeman 110.
Savannah La Mar — W.m Jenkins 120
Swallow — John Tucker 130
St Cuthbert — Tho.s Wright 140
Springfield — Dan.l Watson 161

T

Tartar W.m Renwick 7
Tarleton Thos Hookey Reed 7.
True Love Robt Bignall 19.
Thomas & Elizabeth Jos.h Brooks 101
Tecumseh W.m Sherry 115.
Tartar — W.m Hachelor 130
Tartar — Edw.d Flin 136
Trusty — Valentine Baker 153

V

Venus W.m Innes Pocock 6.
Venus Richard Barnes 57.
Venus George Brown 68.
Volunteer Robert Robertson 80.
Veteran Henry Bird 92.
Union George Le Gay 111
Valiant — Anth.y Maddicks 130
Vulture — W.m Wilson 140
Viper — Jn.o Laverock 155
Viper — Geo: Browning 158
Vigilant — Geo. Batmesdale 164

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.

Weazel John Esqr. — 58.
Welfora Richard Esqr. — 63.
Weazel Daniel Mr. Lane — 66.
Winterton Raymond Esqr. — 77.
Wilson Mrs. Stella — 113.
Walsh Mrs. Bowen — 114.
William & Elizabeth — Hugh Vaydie Esqr. 156.
Walpole — Hen.y Churchill Esqr. 165.

Images©2014 Microform Academic Publishers.